

IOWA Architect

Issue No. 02:240 Fifteen Dollars



LIBRARY & ARCHITECTURE
35 New York Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

JUN 1 1 2002

Directory 2002

Ask for Great Brick. *Be Demanding!*



Project: 900 Nicollet Mall General Contractor: Ryan Companies US, Inc. Face Brick: Sioux City Brick

We Make Great Brick.



United Brick & Tile
515-254-0196

The
Brick Professionals
www.siouxcitybrick.com



Sioux City Brick
712-258-6571

Introducing Revolutionary New Precast Concrete Wall Technology

We've developed a way to replace air with foam.

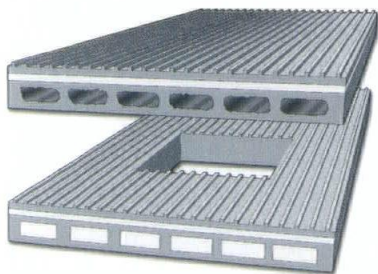
With this simple act of alchemy, we've set an entire revolution in motion.

Fabcon's proprietary VersaCore™ (patent pending) technology can increase the heat efficiency of wall panels by as much as 30%. And, because we can cast-in openings at the factory, you have more design options than ever before.

When does an innovation become a revolution?



*Original Fabcon Panel
with hollow core*



New VersaCore Panel with
insulated cores increase R-Values
and allow for solid concrete
around cast-in openings*

Combine that design flexibility with the more than 30 finishes available and you start to understand that Fabcon is challenging everything you thought you knew about precast panels.

Call us today at 1-800-727-4444 or visit
www.fabcon-usa.com and join the revolution.



FABCON®

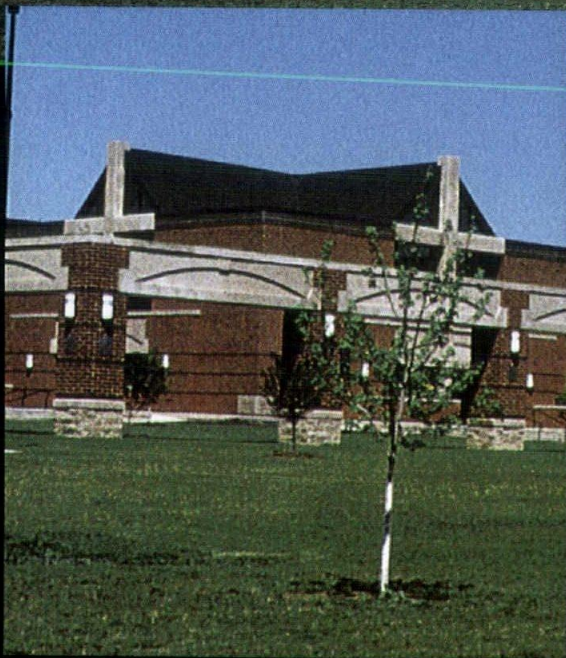
Build It Fast—To Last

Manufacturing & Sales Offices: Minneapolis, MN: 800-727-4444 Columbus, OH: 800-900-8601 Indianapolis, IN: 800-954-4444 Allentown, PA: 888-433-2777

Sales Offices: Buffalo: 716-875-5030 Cedar Rapids: 800-728-6683 Chicago: 800-954-4444 Des Moines: 515-287-8439
Detroit: 248-349-1710 Milwaukee: 800-974-4446 St. Louis: 314-439-5655

*Patent pending ©2002 Fabcon

ARTISTIC EXPRESSION



Xavier High School, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Architect: Novak Design Group, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Products: Dark Ironspot Velour Utilities and Closures; Burgundy Blend Velour Utilities

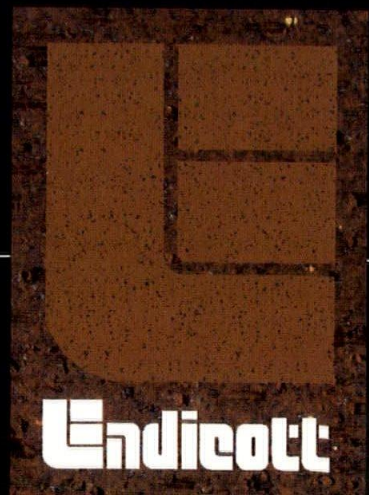
Observe the beauty Endicott's Burgundy Blend and Dark Ironspot brick bring to this school facility.

Endicott's enduring commitment to provide artisans with brilliant colors, handsome textures, dimensional stability and unparalleled craftsmanship is legendary.

Begin your artistic expression today. Contact Endicott Clay Products Co. for samples, literature and the name of the distributor in your area.

Endicott Clay Products Co.

Post Office Box 17
Fairbury, Nebraska 68352
402/729-3315 Fax: 402/729-5804
email: endicott@endicott.com
Web: www.endicott.com



Endicott



Corporate Identity

Marketing Communications

Web Sites

Magazines

Sign Systems

515.243.6010

A Bright Future For MASONRY

25% increase in manpower over the past three years

Apprentices 1999-2002

Matthew Ackerson

Anthony Agan

Tayden Albert

Gary Albright

Michael Alcott

William Armstrong

Tyler Babcock

Vanessa Ball

Zachary Banks

Daniel Beevers

Irfan Beganovic

Jeremy Belloma

Chris Beyerhelm

Carlton Bishop

George Blozovich

Nick Brown

David Burgett

Joshua Burns

Lee Cashman

Samuel Caudill

Troy Clarkson

Jon Collins

Carl Combs

Blake Cooley

Andy Curell

Scott Davies

Michael Davis

Alan Decker

Kevin Dee

Tony Dekraal

Michael Dixon

George Edwards

Robert Ehlert

David Ervin

Paul Falconer

John Farrand

Eric Freeman

David Gersema

Timothy Gobb

Jared Goering

Harlan Goodin

Terry Groth

Chad Grove

Jaime Guerrero

Lupe Guerrero

Edward Harris

Eric Hayes

Benjamin Hines

William Hodge

Blake Hofmeister

Scott Hook

Kevin Horstman

Ricky Isaacs

Thomas Jackson

Jeremy Johnson

Mike Jump

Rifat Karajic

Jerry Kaster

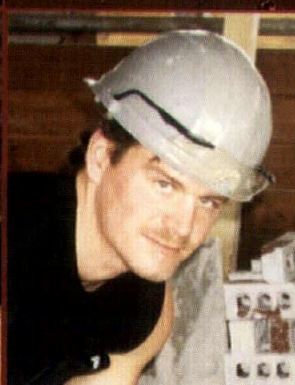
Jeremy Kelly

Emin Keserovic

Darin Kirkpatrick

Marc Kuempel

Kyle Landas



Saul Lechuga

Gregory Lee

Jeffrey Lewis

Adam Lnenicka

Seth Marling

David McAreavy

Mason McElfish

Gary McHugh

John McNew

Frank McNew

Quinton Miller

Jeremy Milligan

David Moberg

Heath Moore

Scott Moore

Chad Mylon

Nicholas Nolte

Steven Oden

Nermin Okanovic

Shaun Oppenheimer

Shane Palas

Luke Parson

Brian Payn

Shannon Phillips

John Pope

Robin Potter

Christopher Reid

James Reid

Mike Ries

Lee Ritter

Scott Robinson

James Ruedy

Mirsad Sahinovic

John Schmitz

Gabe Schrader

Chris Shafer

Jason Sheehy

Allen Smalley

Jeffrey Smith

Marty Stephenson

Jamie Stolba

Jacob Sudtelgte

Ben Sufficool

James Tasler

Curt Terpstra

Andrew Thomsen

Nick Vasquez

Douglas Waggoner

James Watson

Matt Watson

Jeff White

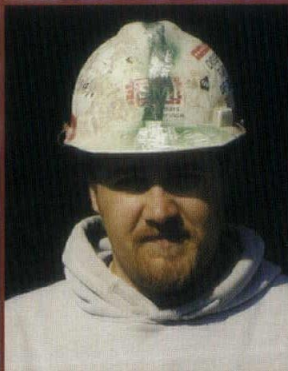
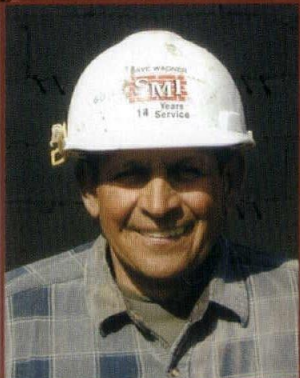
Adam Wickwire

Jeremy Williams

Scott Williams

Nicholas Wolfe

Heath Ziesman



 **MASONRY
INSTITUTE
OF IOWA**

www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org



ARCHITECTURAL
WALL
SYSTEMS

3000 30th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50310 • 515.255.1556

DMACC WEST

Des Moines, Iowa

Owner: Des Moines Area Community College
Architect: RDG Bussard Dikis
General Contractor: Taylor Ball, L.C.

Under a single responsibility contract, AWS furnished and installed the building skin including unitized 4-sided structural glazed curtain wall, "Open Joint Rain Screen" composite wall panels and entrances.



Startups

Editor

Steven Strassburg, AIA

Managing Editor

Lori Cornwell

Associate Editors

Cameron Campbell

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

Channing Swanson, AIA

Editorial Board

Sherwood Adams, AIA

Mike Bechtel

Shawn Gordon, AIA

Dan Hunt, AIA

Martha Huntington, AIA

Ann Sobiech Munson

Matt Niebuhr

Wes Reynolds

Brad Rippey

Brent Schipper, AIA

Debra Smith, AIA

American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, Executive Vice President

Suzanne Schwengels, Hon, AIA, CAE

Director of Chapter Services

Kerry Tillotson Allen

Director of Marketing and Public Relations

Maggie Laughhead

President

Randy Cram, AIA

President-Elect/First Vice President

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

Second Vice President

Geoffrey Grimes, AIA

Secretary

Alan Pickett, AIA

Treasurer

Marjorie Brown, AIA

Directors

Kevin Eipperle, AIA

Kevin Godwin, AIA

Steve Knerim, AIA

Gregory Larrison, AIA

Debra Smith, AIA

Associate Director

Eric Beron

Allied Director

Glenda Durst

Past President

John "Chip" Overton, AIA

ISU Representative

Cal Lewis, FAIA

President, American Institute of Architecture Students

Audrey Udelhofen

Central Iowa Architects President

John Nash, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President

Will Downing, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President

John Mahon, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President

Ed Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President

Mike Mayne, AIA

Subscription Rates

\$25/year, \$45/two years; \$5/single

issue. Note to subscribers: when

changing address, please send address

label from recent issue and your new

address. Allow six weeks for change of

Advertising

For advertising information contact Jane

Nieland at 515/243-6010.

Iowa Architect is the official quarterly

publication of The American Institute

of Architects, Iowa Chapter, 1000

Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA

50309, 515/244-7502,

Fax 515/244-5347.

Design

Mauck+Associates

516 3rd Street, Suite 200

Des Moines, IA 50309

515/243-6010

Cover

Corn crib west of Ames.

Photo by Steven

Strassburg, AIA.

IOWA Architect

2002 Directory, Issue No. 02:240

INTRODUCTION

A Word From The President	9
AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers	10
AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows and Honorees	11
Acknowledgments	11
Index to Articles Published in 2001	12

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

AIA Iowa	13
Iowa Architect	15
Iowa Architectural Foundation	15
Architecture in the Schools	16
The Community Design Program	17
Community Design Excellence Awards	18
IAF 2001 Campaign Contributors	19

A USER'S GUIDE

Everybody an Architect	20
Selecting an Architect	21
Qualifications Based Selection	22
The Architect	23
Good Design is Good Business	23
Hiring a Residential Architect	24

AIA IOWA FIRMS 26

AIA IOWA MEMBERS 55

AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERS 66

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

Architecture at Iowa State University	68
Intern Development Program	69
Iowa Architectural Examining Board	69
Professional Ethics	70
Architectural Practice Act	70
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)	71
Historic Preservation Assistance	71

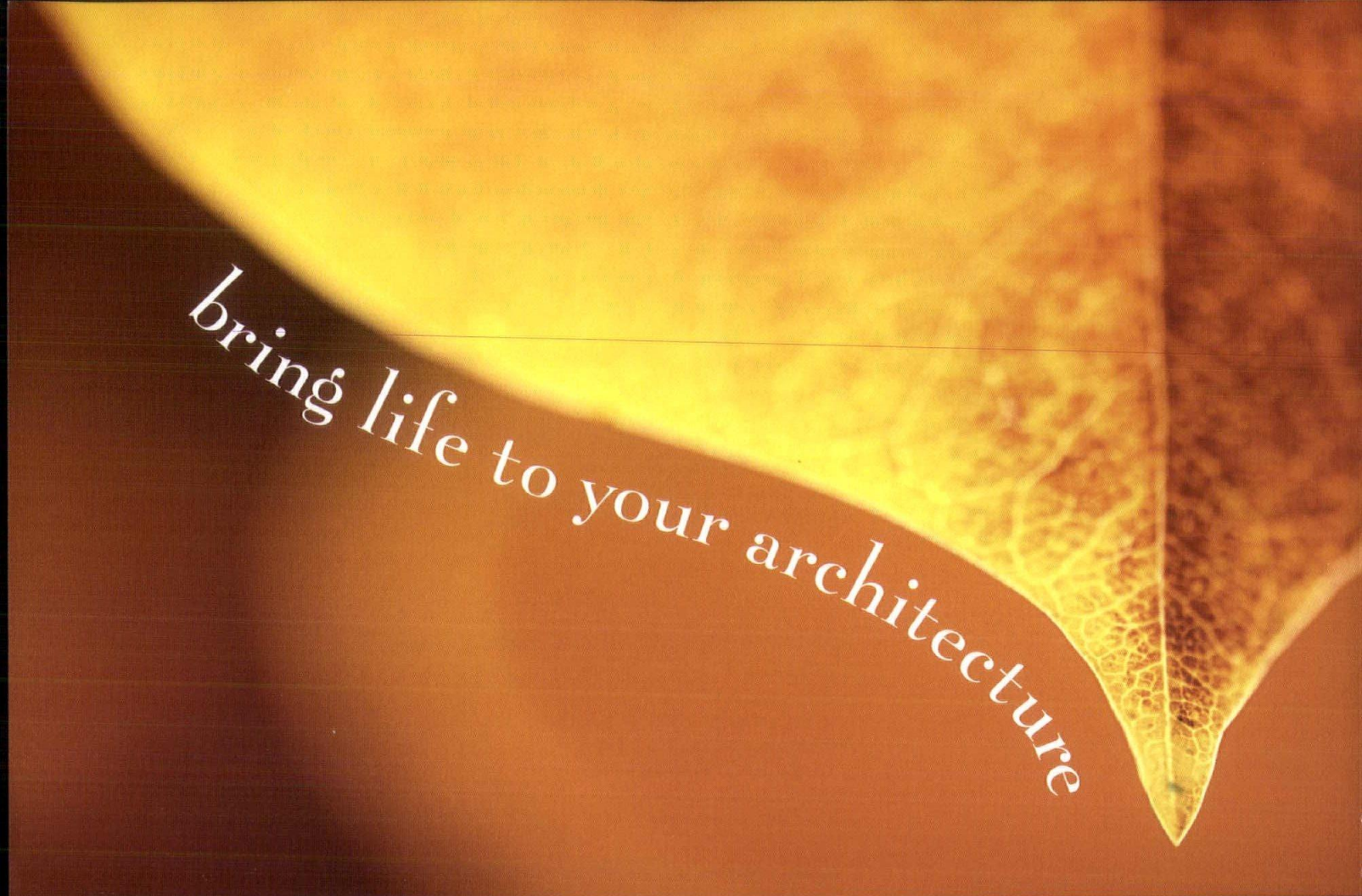
RESOURCES 73

CONSULTANTS 77


PRODUCTS 81

COMPONENTS OF THE AIA 83

DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST 86



bring life to your architecture



-foliage

-furniture

-art

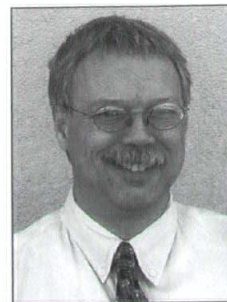


INNER FLORA

Leadership by Design," An intriguing thought.

It is what we do every day as architects, but how often do we use our skills outside our professional lives? As architects, we lead the design team and client through the creation and implementation of our built environment. We have been trained to be problem solvers, creative thinkers, visionaries, and facilitators as well as designers. Throughout history architects have helped overcome new obstacles and challenges. At this year's AIA Grassroots Leadership Conference, retired U.S. Army Col. Kenneth Allard, PhD., gave a thought provoking keynote speech about how architects have used their problem solving skills from the time of the Roman Empire to the present to solve security issues as the technology of war has advanced. Castles, draw bridges, and moats are examples of creative solutions that have all been developed by architects in response to specific needs. His point was not that architects could solve functional building issues, but that we, as architects, have the necessary skills to lead the charge in solving many obstacles outside of our profession. We can, and need, to offer our unique skills to the communities in which we live.

I know of no other time in Iowa's history where a sense of direction and vision is needed more. A 100-year demographic and economic shift away from a labor-intensive rural agricultural economy has left Iowa with an aging population and little growth opportunity for our young. Of the 392 practicing architects in Iowa, 140 are over the age of 50. How are we going to reverse this demographic trend?



a word from the president

The conversation over Iowa's future has continued for years, but now more than ever, in the face of a loss of over 300,000 retiring Baby Boomers, the need for creative solutions exists. We as a profession need to step forward and participate in this discussion. The Vision Iowa and New Iowans programs are small steps in what needs to happen in Iowa in the near future. We need to dream big and implement economic strategies to set new directions in Iowa. Individually, we can all play a role in developing our future by getting involved at the local and state legislative level. Offer help to your local elected officials, and become part of the solution.

Sincerely,

Randall S. Cram, AIA
President, AIA Iowa

IOWA Architect

AIA Iowa board members and section officers

AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers

President	Randall Cram, AIA Mason City	Central Iowa Architects	
President Elect/ First Vice President	Gregory Palermo, FAIA Ames	President	John Nash, AIA
Second Vice President	Geoffrey Grimes, AIA Waterloo	President Elect	Kent Lutz, AIA
Secretary	Alan Pickett, AIA Ankeny	Secretary	Matt Rodekamp
Treasurer	Marjorie Brown, AIA West Des Moines	Treasurer	Jamie Malloy
Directors	Kevin Eipperle, AIA Dubuque	Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects	
	Kevin Godwin, AIA Sioux City	President	Will Downing, AIA
	Steve Knierim, AIA Cedar Rapids	Secretary/Treasurer	Robert Warner, AIA
	Gregory Larrison, AIA Davenport	Directors	Tracy Eich, AIA
	Debra Smith, AIA Des Moines		Jim Gast, AIA
Associate Director	Eric Beron Des Moines	Eastern Iowa Architects	Greg Sundberg, AIA
Allied Director	Glenda Durst Des Moines	President	John Mahon, AIA
Past President	John "Chip" Overton, AIA Des Moines	Secretary/Treasurer	Ray Husted
ISU Representative	Cal Lewis, FAIA Ames	Northwest Iowa Architects	
President, AIAS	Audrey Udelhofen Ames	President	Edward Storm, AIA
Executive Vice President	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE	Southwest Iowa Architects	
Director of Chapter Services	Kerry Tillotson Allen	President	Michael Mayne, AIA
Director of Marketing and Public Relations	Maggie Laughead	Vice President	Robert Burgin, AIA
Managing Editor, <i>Iowa Architect</i>	Lori Cornwell	AIA Central States Regional Directors	
			Brad Simmons, FAIA St. Louis
			Kate Schwennsen, FAIA Ames

AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows and Honorees

AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents

<i>Year</i>	<i>President</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>President</i>
1903	E. H. Taylor	1953	Oswald Thorson
1904	E. H. Taylor	1954	Oswald Thorson
1905	W.W. Beach	1955	Gerald Griffith
1906	F. J. Heer, Jr.	1956	Gerald Griffith
1907	Henry Fisher	1957	James H. Walsh
1908	Henry Fisher	1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1909	Seth J. Temple	1959	George Horner
1910	Seth J. Temple	1960	Gene O'Neil
1911	Frank E. Wetherell	1961	Ray Bergquist
1912	Frank E. Wetherell	1962	Robert Savage
1913	Wm. L. Steele	1963	Doug Robison
1914	Wm. L. Steele	1964	Dave Frevert
1915	P. T. Burrows	1965	Ted Healey
1916	P. T. Burrows	1966	James Lynch
1917	P. T. Burrows	1967	Chuck Richardson
1918	A. H. Kimball	1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1919	A. H. Kimball	1969	Willis Schellberg
1920	A. H. Kimball	1970	Al Salisbury
1921	C. A. Dieman	1971	Dick Hansen
1922	M. B. Cleveland	1972	Robert Broshar
1923	Ralph Arnold	1973	John McKlveen
1924	W. O. Kruse	1974	Glenn Lundblad
1925	H. D. Rawson	1975	James Champion
1926	W. J. Brown	1976	Kennard Bussard
1927	W. J. Brown	1977	Norman E. Wirkler
1928	Earl Jones	1978	Wayne Snyder
1929	A. J. Ebeling	1979	Tom Clause
1930	Amos Emery	1980	Kenneth Steffen
1931	Vernon Tinsley	1981	William Dikis
1932	Harry E. Reimer	1982	James Wilkins
1934	K. K. Keffer	1983	Gordon Mills
1935	Chas. Altfillisch	1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1936	Chas. Altfillisch	1985	Thomas Waggoner
1937	E. H. Wetherell	1986	Richard Pattschull
1938	J. W. Brooks	1987	Douglas Sires
1939	John Normile	1988	Glen Huntington
1940	John Normile	1989	Dale McKinney
1941	Amos B. Emery	1990	Craig Nelson
1942	Amos B. Emery	1991	Thomas Baldwin
1943	Burdette Higgins	1992	Philip Hodgkin
1944	Leonard Wolf	1993	Lon Sinclair
1945	Leonard Wolf	1994	Robert Carlson
1946	Wm. L. Perkins	1995	Michael Broshar
1947	Wm. L. Perkins	1996	Allen M. Varney III
1948	Karl Waggoner	1997	Kate Schwennsen
1949	Karl Waggoner	1998	Jeffrey Anderzhon
1950	Arthur Temple	1999	Paul Mankins
1951	C. C. Woodburn	2000	Kevin Nordmeyer
1952	C. C. Woodburn	2001	John "Chip" Overton

AIA Iowa Fellows

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1889	Eugene Taylor
1889	E.L. Merrill
1889	Henry Josselyn
1889	Fridolin Heer
1889	Edwards Hammatt
1889	C.A. Dunham
1889	F.G. Clausen
1897	Henry Fisher
1913	Seth Temple
1918	William Steele
1947	John Brooks
1951	Charles Altfillisch
1961	Leonard Wolf
1965	William Wagner
1965	Oswald Thorson
1972	Raymond Crites
1973	Charles Herbert
1977	Robert Broshar
1979	Edward Healey
1981	John Bloodgood
1982	Robert Mattox
1983	Richard Hansen
1985	H. Kennard Bussard
1986	Norman Wirkler
1989	Gregory Palermo
1989	John Lind
1992	William Dikis
1993	Thomas Clause
1995	Calvin Lewis
1995	Kirk Blunck
1996	Rodney Kruse
1996	Eino Kainlauri
1998	Mark Engelbrecht
1999	Robert Findlay
1999	William Anderson
2001	Gordon Mills
2002	Katherine Schwennsen

Medal of Honor

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1991	Charles Herbert, FAIA
1992	Robert C. Broshar, FAIA
1993	H. Kennard Bussard, FAIA
1994	William M. Dikis, FAIA
1995	William Wagner, FAIA
1996	Edward H. Healey, FAIA
1999	Ray D. Crites, FAIA

Education Award

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1996	Mark Engelbrecht, FAIA
1997	Barb Schmidt
2001	Bob Findlay, FAIA

Honorary AIA Iowa

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1994	David Kruidenier
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
1998	Robert McCoy
2001	Farshid Assassi
2001	Kent Mauck

Honorary AIA (National)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
2002	Robert McCoy

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A special thank you to Ann Sobiech Munson and Brad Rippey for their hard work and dedication on this issue.

Index to articles published in 2001

INDEX

2000 State and Regional Design Awards; 2001 Architecture Firm Award

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 01:236

Different by Design

pg. 12
Powerful Performance: The Role of Competition in Design

Portfolio

pg. 13
St. Katherine's – St. Mark's Independent College Preparatory School: Downing Architects, PC
Iowa Events Center: Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering LLP, HOK
Sport, RDG Bussard Dikis

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture Firm Award

pg. 14-19

Private Retreat

pg. 20
Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

Vermeer Manufacturing Co. Global Pavilion

pg. 21
Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC

Stadium Press box

pg. 22
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering LLP

Herndon Hall Restoration

pg. 23
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Logsdon [rest] room

pg. 24
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Palmer Human Development and Family Studies Building

pg. 25
RDG Bussard Dikis

Salisbury Roof Restoration

pg. 26
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Taylor Residence Staircase

pg. 26
Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC

David's Milwaukee Diner

pg. 27
Wetherell Ericsson Leusink Architects, PLC

Howe Hall, Engineering Teaching and Research Complex

pg. 27
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering LLP

Clause Residence

pg. 28
Clause Architects

Terrace Hill Exterior Restoration Phase 2

pg. 28
RDG Bussard Dikis

American College Testing Program

pg. 29
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Center Street Park and Ride

pg. 30
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Moen Residence

pg. 31
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Sticks, Inc.

pg. 32
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Administrative Services Building

pg. 33
Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC

State of Kansas Center for Historical Research

pg. 34
ASAI Architecture

Bowen Residence

pg. 34
Bahr Vermeer & Haecker

Briar Hills Apartments

pg. 35
Randy Brown Architect

H & R Block Artspace at Kansas City Art Institute

pg. 35
BNIM Architects

Strategic Air Command Museum

pg. 36
Leo A. Daly

State Juror Profiles

pg. 37

Regional Juror Profiles

pg. 37

Student Awards: Iowa State University, Department of Architecture

pg. 38-41

Architectural Education

pg. 42

Journal

pg. 43
Just in Time for Your New Year's Resolution
The Interior Design Licensure Saga Continues...
The Legacy of a Lifetime

2001 Directory

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 01:237

AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers and Chapter Presidents

pg. 10

2001 Iowa Architect Index to Articles

pg. 11-12

Service to the Public and Profession

pg. 13-19

User's Guide

pg. 20-25

2001 AIA Iowa Firm Profile Directory

pg. 26-54

2001 AIA Iowa Membership Directory

pg. 55-65

2001 AIA Iowa Allied Membership Directory

pg. 66-67

The Work of the Architect

pg. 68-72

Resources

pg. 73-76

2001 Design Consultants Directory

pg. 77-81

2001 Products Directory

pg. 82

Components of the American Institute of Architects Directory

pg. 83-85

AIA Documents Price List

pg. 86

For Architects/ By Architects

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 01:238

Different By Design

pg. 10
Reflecting the Beauty of Technology

Portfolio

pg. 11
Grinnell College
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
Northwestern College Theatre Arts Center
Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger Architects, PC

Drift

pg. 12-13
goche inclusions llc

Process/product

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil
pg. 14-17

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

Adapting the Past

Kruse/Berg Kruse Residence
pg. 18-19

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Combining the Sophisticated with the Stripped

StruXture Architects – Office
Headquarters

pg. 20-21

StruXture Architects

Clause Residence

pg. 22-25
Clause Architects

Inspired and Inspiring

Architects Smith Metzger
pg. 26-27

Architects Smith Metzger

The Objects of the Game

2" Wall Fixture
Bergland & Cram Table

Dressing Mirror & Tie Rack

Ribbed Fin Chair #2

pg. 28-30

Joshua Baker

Randall S. Cram, AIA

Greg Lehman, AIA

Lisac Construction and Rob

Whitehead, AIA

David's Milwaukee Diner

pg. 31

Wetherell Ericsson Leusink Architects

Architectural Education

pg. 32

FOA

Journal

pg. 33

ISU's Farewell to a Cornhusker
And a Jolly Good Fellow Was He

In a Galaxy Far, Far Away

Service to the public and profession

AIA Iowa



In 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today, more than 650 AIA Iowa members belong to five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership consists of: Member (registered architect); Associate Member (does not hold a license to practice, but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity); Professional Affiliate Member (affiliated design professional); or Allied Member (allied to the architectural field). AIA Iowa currently lists more than 90 architectural Firm Members.

AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and Science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of new knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

Work of the Chapter

Communications — AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national and regional AIA and other related industry organizations.

- Allied Member program
- Iowa Construction Industry Forum
- Architectural Board of Examiners

Information — The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications
 - *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of Midwestern design that includes this annual Directory
 - *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
 - *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
 - *Partnering: A Concept for Success*
 - *Good Design is Good Business*
- Clearinghouse — other publications about architecture.
 - AIA Construction Documents
 - Code Books
 - National Booklets — how to use the services of an architect
 - You and Your Architect
 - Home Delivery
- AIA Iowa Web site: www.aiaiowa.org

Programs and Activities — AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for architects' education and public awareness about design, and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 2002 AIA Iowa Convention, September 26-27
- "Architecture Month" - September 2002
- 2002 Spring Meeting—" (Re:) Inhabit"
- Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam
- Cedar Rapids-Iowa City-Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Indoor Golf Event
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design Awards
- Medal of Honor
- Excellence in Craft Awards
- Iowa Commerce/AIA Iowa Awards

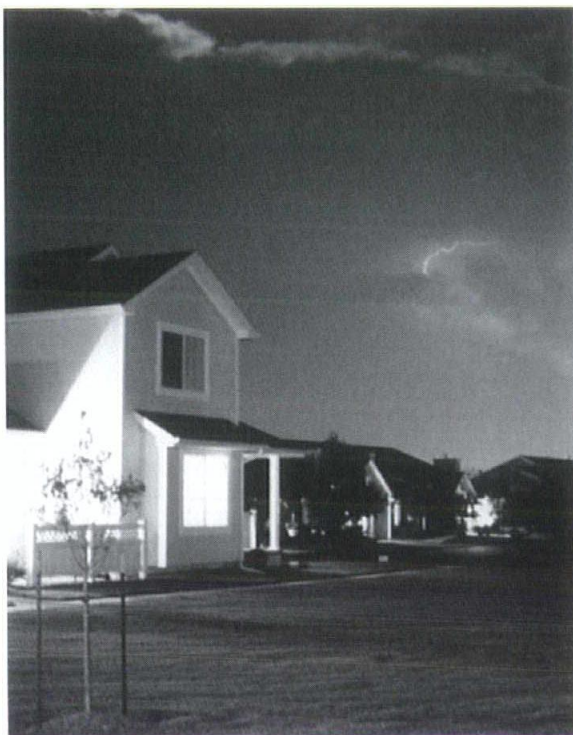
Outreach — The chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognizes the public's contribution toward design excellence.

- CANSTRUCTION® — a design/build competition to create structures made of canned items
- Insert in the *Iowan* and *Iowa Commerce* magazines

SERVICE

The Iowa Chapter of The American Institute of Architects (AIA Iowa) has a proud tradition of activity and continues to receive 100 percent performance ratings from national AIA for service to its members.

BRADLEY RIPPET



Suburban still life, Ankeny.

- Walking tours of historic architecture
- Traveling photographic displays
- Speakers' Bureau
- Honorary Member Award
- Education Award
- Educational scholarship – presented to an architecture student at Iowa State University

Legislative Activity — AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- Grassroots — AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop

Administration — The chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the Iowa architects and the public they serve. It Represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

2002 AIA Iowa Committees

2002 AIA Iowa Annual Convention

Chair: Jeff Mills, AIA Phone: 515.288.2000

To organize all aspects of the annual convention, which features architectural products and is highlighted by nationally recognized speakers.

Awards and Recognitions

Co-Chair: Jeff Schaub, AIA Phone: 515.288.3141

Co-Chair: Will Worthington, AIA Phone: 515.288.3141

To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

AIA Bookstore

Chair: Brian Lindgren, AIA Phone: 515.288.9536

To maintain an educational and intellectual literary resource for members and the public.

Centennial Task Force

Chair: Paul Mankins, AIA Phone: 515.288.9536

To plan and implement activities and public education in celebration of AIA Iowa's 100th birthday in 2004.

Construction Industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA Phone: 319.338.9311

To increase communication between designers and the construction community.

"Directions" Task Force

Chair: Bob Broshar, FAIA Phone: 641.357.2071

To cast questions toward the future of AIA Iowa and to discuss significant trends in the architecture profession, and identify avenues that AIA Iowa can pursue to lead and support its membership for the next decade.

Environment

Chair: Kane Tewes, AIA Phone: 515.327.0007

To further the understanding of environmental issues which affect architectural practice.

Government Affairs

Co-Chair: William Dikis, FAIA Phone: 515.288.3141

Co-Chair: Lon Sinclair, AIA Phone: 515.224.6809

To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the members and their practices for public health, safety and welfare.

Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Sarah Camp Overton, AIA Phone: 515.276.8097

To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship via the IDP, which establishes a council record to monitor the training process.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Steve Strassburg, AIA Phone: 515.244.7167

To showcase the best in Iowa and Midwest architecture, and to serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology for its readers.

Membership

Chair: Alan Pickett, AIA Phone: 515.289.0756

To increase and maintain the membership of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

Professional Development

Chair: Tom Gardner, AIA Phone: 563.933.4712

To provide continuing education and intellectual discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

Public Relations

Chair: Don Seymour Phone: 515.331.9090

To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

2002 Spring Meeting

Chair: Gregory Palermo, FAIA Phone: 515.294.7163

To organize the Spring Meeting.

Young Architects

Chair: Eric Beron Phone: 515.276.8097

To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a network for intellectual and social interaction.

Iowa Architect**IOWA Architect**

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the arts, literature and product design.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. One issue, this Directory, is produced during the second quarter of each year. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production are directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by freelance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is

concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is currently mailed to approximately 35 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in the state of Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine has consistently worked to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This has included the development of a yearly review of state and region design awards, and features that explore and review performances, art exhibitions, product design and interior and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, its editorial policy and advertising rates, please write to Steve Strassburg, AIA, Editor, in care of AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101, Des Moines, Iowa, 50309.

Iowa Architectural Foundation

The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) invites Iowa's citizens, communities and business leaders to invest in a vision that recognizes the role of architecture and community design in enhancing the quality of life in our state. Architecture is the most public of all of the arts. It touches all of us every day. It helps determine the quality of our lives and defines where we live, work, play, worship, heal and learn. But architecture needs better public understanding. Architects, public officials, businesses and individuals must unite in a partnership of excellence that encourages the creation of quality environments that serve public needs, strengthen communities, solve problems and enrich our lives.

It is this vision for which the Iowa Architectural Foundation strives. It is dedicated to fostering an appreciation of design excellence while working for the preservation of our cultural heritage. The IAF supports programs, projects and publications that share this vision. It solicits, receives and expends gifts, grants and legacies for education and the preservation of architecture and its allied arts and sciences. It also provides guidance to those groups, individuals and companies who endeavor to improve their communities.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation, founded in 1989, is a volunteer, nonprofit organization that has a 501 (c)(3) designation. The board of trustees is composed of architects, educators and business leaders

Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment.

Service to the public and profession

SERVICE

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture.



Drive I-35.

statewide. The IAF receives direct financial support and participation from other foundations, businesses and individuals who believe in the importance of building an understanding of this most public art.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture, contributing directly and through leveraged grants more than \$140,000 in project funding. The IAF is the parent organization of the Architecture in the Schools (AIS) Program, the Community Design Program, and the Community Design Excellence Awards. The IAF has provided more than \$93,000 in funding since its inception for their programs, in collaboration with the AIA Iowa, AIA College of Fellows, the American Architectural Foundation, the Iowa Humanities Board, Norwest Bank, the Katherine Vincent Deardorf Foundation, the Pella Rolscreen Foundation and numerous others. For more information about the Iowa Architectural Foundation please contact Lori Cornwell at 515.244.1888.

Architecture in the Schools

"Architecture in the Schools" is a program to teach teachers about architecture and work directly with students through requests, career days, and curriculum development.

For the past 15 years staff development classes have been developed and implemented that show teachers how to use the local built environment as the curriculum. "Houses Have History: Integrating Architectural

Heritage and Curriculum" features architects and historians as the speakers for walking tours, site tours, and presentations. These classes have been held in 6 area education agencies during the past five years, reaching 452 teachers. The teachers have found the "Houses" class to be applicable to many different disciplines. These classes have filled immediately with a waiting list.

The "Math and Science of Architecture" involves the teachers in hands-on activities that test structures and expand the understanding of why buildings stand up. Last year, 79 teachers attended these workshops in Cedar Rapids, Cedar Falls/ Waterloo, Bettendorf/ Davenport, and Des Moines. Approximately 8,400 students have benefited. The teachers learn about math and science applications through small group applications, hands-on activities, walking tours, and a construction site visit. Using this problem-solving approach, this course covers a variety of math and science concepts that should excite and motivate students.

A six-week curriculum has been recently completed for after-school programs that will use architecture to enrich classroom concepts with fun, hands-on activities. In 2002, students at two inner-city middle schools in Des Moines, Iowa will have the option of enrolling in "Hands-on Architecture" as one of their after-school activities. The 21st Century Community Learning Centers after-school programs provide safe environments for inner-city children. With this architectural curriculum, the students will have the opportunity to learn about the architecture of their school, city, and world.

In addition to the staff development courses, the AIS program includes:

- Planning Career seminars on "Architecture and other design-related careers" held annually in Des Moines and Iowa City.
- Assisting educators with walking tours or classroom resources
- Publishing a biannual newsletter that informs teachers about new resources, upcoming staff development classes, and new programs on built environment education.

For more information about the AIS program, contact Barbara J. Schmidt, Educational Consultant, at 515.277.7075 or e-mail archschoools@aol.com

The Community Design Program

In 1991 the College of Design at Iowa State University developed the Iowa Community Design Assistance Team (ICDAT) program. Over the past ten years this program has completed projects such as: image and accessibility study for Denison; downtown image study for Vinton; community design study in Eldora; sustainable design workshop for the riverfront in Waterloo; studies in Ankeny, Jefferson, Sioux City, Muscatine, Spirit Lake and Ames. Until recently the program had been lead by Bob Findlay, FAIA, a faculty member in the department of architecture at Iowa State University. The Iowa Architectural Foundation decided to take on an even greater role in this program and has now formed the Community Design Program. This group of volunteers pulls together teams of design professionals and conducts meetings and workshops in each town or community. The collaboration with Iowa State University will continue as a source of interaction for students and staff in the College of Design with design professionals throughout the state.

There are many communities across the state of Iowa that are in need of urban planning and design assistance. Their needs can range from the redesigning of a town square or adaptive reuse of downtown buildings, to a total image change for the community. The Community Design Program helps those communities by providing a very open and public decision-making process that brings organizational representatives, community officials, and concerned citizens together with professional designers. After several months of organizing, these parties come together for an intense weekend of exchange and visioning. The strength of the Community Design Program is the immediacy of the evaluation of all ideas put forward and the ability to visualize the possibilities suggested by community development initiatives.

The typical workshop requires a three-day weekend in the host community. To adequately serve the com-

munity, however, there are months of preparatory work with the community leadership. Considerable time is also devoted to follow-up on ideas generated after the workshop. Each workshop is tailored to fit the specific community and the community in return is required to cover the expenses for the team (meeting space, housing, meals, materials, copying, etc.).

Here is a glimpse of what the typical design process looks like:

Preparation

1. Community applies for design assistance.
2. Assistance applications are reviewed by the Community Design Taskforce and are selected according to established criteria.
3. Project goals are set and issues are defined by local officials and agreement signed.
4. CDP representatives visit the community to gather background information.
5. The community enters into an agreement for services rendered by the CDP.
6. A task force team of volunteer professionals are selected and assigned.
7. Preparatory meetings are scheduled with appropriate community officials — Mayor, City Council, City Administrator, Chamber of Commerce, Economic Development Groups, Park & Recreation Board, Planning and Zoning, Public Works, etc.
8. Initial workshop agenda developed with community leaders.

Workshop Weekend

1. Design team assembles and tours the site.
2. Local meetings are held with Mayor, City Council, and other key civic and community groups.
3. A facilitated design session is conducted with civic teams, goals and visions are reviewed, a brainstorming session is held, and design solutions are developed into a presentation plan.
4. Public presentation of solutions.

Follow-up

1. Community develops short-term and long-term goals.
2. In the six-month period following the workshop weekend, one to two follow-up meetings are held to review project development.

For further information on the Iowa Architectural Foundation's Community Design Program, please contact Edward L. Matt, AIA, at 515.283.5101 or e-mail at elm@struxture.com.



A teacher workshop at the Sioux City Art Museum.

During the past nine years, educators throughout the United States have discovered the invaluable resource provided by the AIS program.

Community Design Excellence Awards

2000 was the beginning of a new Iowa Architectural Foundation recognition program called the Community Design Excellence Awards. The Community Design Excellence Awards program recognizes governmental organizations or subdivisions, non-governmental not-for-profit organizations, and/or local citizen groups for significant achievements in the promotion of new quality architecture preservation of existing quality architecture or community design.

The first award was given to the citizens and city of Corning, Iowa. Corning was selected as the first recipient because of their positive and intuitive recognition that the built environment of the city could serve as an economic and aesthetic catalyst for the community's revitalization. Since Main Street Corning was founded in 1990, over \$1.2 million in private money has been invested in the rehabilitation of downtown buildings and 29,400 volunteer hours have been contributed to the betterment of their downtown.

The second award given in 2000 was to Anawim Housing, Inc. Anawim labored for over ten years, attempting to provide affordable housing for the needy, and to infill neighborhoods, which preserve the context and texture of the older parts of the city of Des Moines. As of 2000, they had constructed 94 units, with an asset value of \$1,400,000, in badly deteriorated parts of the community. Restoration projects include The Main Apartments, the New Lawn apartment building, and the Kromer Flats apartment buildings. The Main and New Lawn are both on the National Register of Historic Places.

Two awards were given in 2001. These organizations were River Action, Inc. of Davenport and the citizens and city of Perry, Iowa with special recognition going to Hometown Perry.

Perry was selected as a recipient because they have shown that the built environment is important to the economic well-being of its community through such projects as the Hotel Pattee, the Security Savings Bank Building, the Carnegie Library Building and the Ray B. Smith Museum Store.

River Action also received this award in 2001. Over the past 17 years River Action has been very active in the Quad City area. Some of their accomplishments include the well-known RiverWay program, lighting of the Centennial Bridge, the Quad City Water Taxi, the Quad City Riverfront Design Principles and the Quad City Master Plan. River Action has been the major entity in promoting and implementing improvement of the environment along the river's edge.

For further information on the Community Design Excellence Awards please contact Jeff Anderzhon, AIA,

at 402.341.8007 or e-mail at janderzhon@aol.com.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation has sponsored the following events and activities:

- a conference series, "The Planning of Iowa, Our Town and Cities." Community leaders, planners, architects and interested citizens are invited to actively discuss the contribution quality design makes to Iowa's communities. The program serves as a catalyst for thoughtful planning and design at the local level.
- the Iowa Public Television series, "Pyramid," "Castle," "Roman City," and "Cathedral," hosted by author and illustrator David Macauley. Each program examined a different building form.
- a five-part series, "Skyscraper," also on Iowa Public Television. The program provided a first-hand glimpse of the art and science of designing and building a skyscraper, using the 47-story Worldwide Plaza in New York as a model.
- a series of History for Lunch walking tours of Iowa communities.
- an Iowa Committee on the Environment section in Iowa Architect, cosponsored with the Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa and MidAmerican Energy. The special section showcased projects that attempt to lessen their impact on the natural environment.
- "The Places of Iowa," a series featuring the architecture and landscape of Iowa's communities.
- a videotape project about Bauhaus student, Bengt Von Rosen.
- an ongoing public lecture series, featuring prominent architects and planners.

Inquiries regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Foundation and opportunities for involvement may be directed to Lori Cornwell, at 515.244.1888, or to the following trustees:

Terry Allers, AIA
William Anderson, FAIA
Jeff Anderzhon, AIA
Pete Bird
Bradd Brown, AIA
Denise Essman
David Fisher
John Gere, AIA
Arnold Levine
Cal Lewis, FAIA
Sue Lewis
Kent Mauck, Hon. AIA Iowa
Edward Matt, AIA
Robert McCoy, Hon. AIA

Dale McKinney, AIA
Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA
John "Chip" Overton, AIA
Suzanne Schwengels,
Hon. AIA
Jane Seaton
Julie Severson
Mike Simonson, AIA
Scott Smed
Steve Stimmel, AIA
Art Wittmack

The Iowa Architectural Foundation wishes to thank the following firms and individuals for furthering its mission of educating the public about architecture:

Iowa Architectural Foundation 2001 Campaign Contributors

(March 17, 2001 – February 19, 2002)

Individual Contributors

\$100 and under

Anderson, William, FAIA
Beron, Eric
Bird, Pete
Broshar, Michael, AIA
Broshar, Robert, FAIA
Cornwell, Lori
Cushing, Greg
Fenton, Scotney
Gast, James, AIA
Goode, Corinne, AIA
Gray, Donald, AIA
Hansche, Scott, AIA
Harney, Kevin, AIA
Huntington, Glen, AIA
Lewis, Sue
Lustig, Michael
Mahon, John, AIA
Mankins, Paul, AIA
Mathieu, Robert, AIA
McClure, Judy, AIA
Nordmeyer, Kevin, AIA
Olson, Scott, AIA
Overton, Chip & Sarah, AIA
Port, Dale, AIA
Quick, Gregory, AIA
Rhodes, Christina
Rudi, Norman, AIA
Schnepf, Gerry
Schwennsen, Kate, AIA
Stimmel, Stephen, AIA
Strassburg, Steven, AIA
Thies, Daniel, AIA
Usher, Steven, AIA
Ver Ploeg, Stanley, AIA
Whitworth, Peggy

Individual Contributors

\$101 and above

Anderzhon, Jeff, AIA
Brown, Bradd, AIA
Callahan, Chas, AIA
Carlson, Robert, AIA
Hoifeldt, Frank
Kruse, Rodney, FAIA

McCoy, Robert, Hon. AIA
McKinney, Dale, AIA
Mills, Gordon, FAIA
Monson, Kevin, AIA
Palermo, Gregory, FAIA
Saul, Charles, AIA
Schwengels, Suzanne, Hon. AIA
Simonson, Mike, AIA
Stone, Vernon, AIA
Varney, III, Allen, AIA

Firm Contributors

Allers Associates Architects, PC*
Ament, Inc.*
Bergland & Cram Architects
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering
The Design Partnership
Durrant
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, PC
Gardner Architecture*
Todd Hotchkiss, AIA*
InVision Architecture*
Larrison & Associates Architects, PC
Larson Architecture, LLC*
Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner*
McConnell-Steveley
Anderson Architects & Planners, P.C.
Jeffrey Morgan
Architecture Studio*
Neumann Monson, PC*
OPN Architects, Inc.
Pickett Architecture Studio, P.C.
RDG Bussard Dikis
John Stephens Rice
Architect*

Rohrbach Carlson, PC*
Roseland Mackey Harris Architects, PC
Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC
Shive-Hattery, Inc.*
Simonson & Associates Architects, PC*
Sires Architects, PC*
Stott & Associates Architects, PC
StruXture Architects PLC
Sundberg Design*
SVPA Architects, Inc.*
Waggoner & Wineinger Architects
Wetherell Ericsson
Leusink Architects

* *Firms who support the Iowa Architectural Foundation by making the suggested contribution for each employee.*

Corporate Contributors

Appleby & Horn Tile Co.
Baker Group
Burd Concrete Products, Inc.
Buyers Realty, Inc.
Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects Council
Central Iowa Architects
EMC Insurance Companies
Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Co.
HPC, L.L.P.
Ideal Floors
King's Material, Inc.
Knutson Construction Services
Korpela Engineering
LaMair-Mullock-Condon Co.
The Levine Company, Inc.

M2B Structural Engineers, LLP
Mahoney-Hill Charitable Fund Trust
Mosher Engineering Co.
Nelson Electric Co.
Paulson Electric Co.
Rapids Reproductions Inc.
Regency Builders
Rinderknecht Construction
Ryan Companies US, Inc.
Charles Saul Engineering
Seedorff Masonry, Inc.
Septagon Construction Co., Inc.
Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa
Skogman Commercial Realty
Technigraphics, Inc.
Terracon
United Contractors, Inc.
Unzeitig Construction

USER'S GUIDE

Everybody an Architect

It's a fact of American life in the early years of the twenty-first century that most individuals seldom have reason to consult an architect directly. But it's also true that we—both as individuals and as a society—are very aware of the design that is around us. From entire cable television networks based on home improvement to the huge success of retailers like Home Depot, IKEA, and Target, the American consumer is now considerably more design savvy than just a decade or so ago.

Design is fundamentally about choice. Architecture—generally defined as the design of buildings—is about some of the biggest choices that we make. Purchasing, or even remodeling a home, is likely to be an individual's largest single investment.

Architects—as designers of significant and usually public structures—have been in business since ancient times. But it is only in the past century and a half that architecture has developed as a true profession, its practitioners demarked by formal education and licensure by the state to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and general welfare.

The earliest known architect-writer, Vitruvius, stated three principles of architecture: firmness, commodity, and delight. In the more than two millennia since Vitruvius' time, these fundamental criteria have proved remarkably durable ideas about the nature of architecture.

The twentieth-century, Philadelphia-based architect Louis Kahn was an avowed modernist who spent a great deal of time looking at ancient and classical models of architecture. Kahn observed, "The street is a room by agreement." Seldom articulated so eloquently, this rather elementary idea lies at a broader conception of architecture, where different things can come together and become part of a shared environment.

Kahn's "agreement" can be thought of as a continuing, yet constantly changing, conversation between buildings and other constructed objects. It's important that Kahn's definition blurs the lines usually stated between public and private realms. Good design may reinforce certain societal hierarchies, but the best design is a shared experience that doesn't differentiate between rich and poor, young and old, healthy and disabled.

Shelter magazines are so popular because they pose us—the readers—as voyeurs into the places where other people live their lives. There's an illicit thrill in the exposure of these essentially private places. But it's often just as interesting to look at the exteriors of these buildings and how they relate to one another at the larger level of the community.

Seen individually, a single building is the physical manifestation of a particular architect and client's conversation—their needs, their dreams and aspirations, their personal and combined taste. Put together a series of such objects—built by different individuals for different needs at different times—and you've created a physi-

cal conversation that transcends both time and each building's individual creators.

A good architect is always cognizant of many different influences on design. A client may desire classical columns in their home to project a particular sense of style, but an architect must be aware of their structural properties as well as the historical applications of scale and proportion relating to each different type of column. Without a broad understanding of these seemingly simple building elements, it's likely that they will appear cheap and insubstantial rather than elegant and tasteful.

Much architecture today seems disposable. This may seem an unfortunate symptom of our change-obsessed, consumer-oriented society. But, consider the following. What happened to the homes that surrounded the great medieval cathedrals of Europe? Most of those thatch and earth and stick structures have vanished with nary a trace. They served their purpose—protecting their inhabitants from the elements—and then they fell apart, were torn down, or burned to the ground. Mostly, they were replaced by more sturdy and durable structures. Architecture at the scale of the city—or more simply, groups of buildings—is always in an evolutionary period of growth and regeneration. Villages become towns, towns become cities. And vice versa. These changes may take years or centuries, but it is a perpetual process in the history of human habitation and migration.

Architect Michael Graves began his design of consumer products with a \$10,000 coffee and tea service that he designed for Italy's Alessi in 1983. Two years later, Alessi and Graves went downscale with his iconic *Kettle with Bird* teapot that has since sold over one million units. But it wasn't until 1999, when Minneapolis-based Target introduced Graves to middle America, that he truly became a household name. With over 500 of his products now available for the household, many priced at less than \$20, Graves is easily the most ubiquitous architect in the American home.

But where is the place for architects in society today? Some—like Frank Gehry and Philippe Starck in addition to Michael Graves—are in our bathrooms and kitchens with sleekly designed products. They live as celebrities on stages in front of large crowds and in the pages of glossy magazines. Whether it's Bilbao, Spain or Milwaukee, Wisconsin, cities bet their future on the buzz these stars generate with their signature buildings. But to be successful, places need more than a single new structure to remain vibrant.

Simply put, architecture should be understood as the community of ALL things—buildings and objects—arranged in space. Things have intrinsic value in every culture, accumulated over time, and understandable on multiple levels to different viewers. They are often created through a rich stew of pragmatic need, individual artistic vision, municipal regulation, public commentary, and sometimes even private avarice.

Architects are uniquely placed by their training and practice to understand these complex forces and their many potential resolutions. But the model of the architect as a grandiose and omniscient creator is just another myth of our popular culture. Architects—even those celebrated for their particular artistic flare and genius—create their work only through a complex team. Clients, contractors, engineers, manufacturers, and others—many with no formal education in architectural matters—are critical participants in the process.

Architecture matters to everybody. If you care about the look of your shirt or your desk clock or your coffee pot, you care about architecture. The next time you rearrange the things on your desk, from stacks of files to pens and pencils and paper clips—remember that this is what architects do with the landscapes where you live your life. If you care where that paper clip goes when it's not holding together some papers, you already care about architecture. Move it and you've performed your own small-scale act of architecture!

—By Edward Keegan. Edward Keegan is a Chicago architect, a contributing editor to *Architecture* magazine and an architecture contributor for Chicago Public Radio.

Selecting an Architect

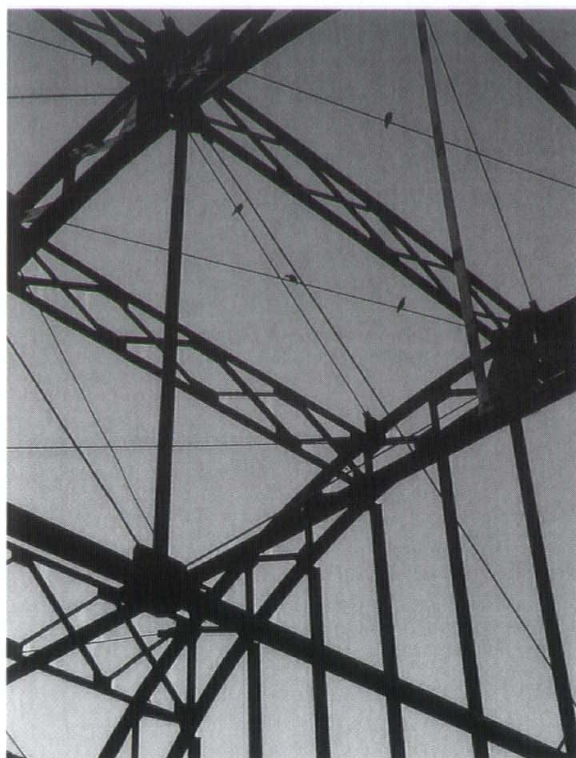
You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of architecture.

An architect should have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect should also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, a partnership or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself



The Depot at Fourth Street, Des Moines.

what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide, listing architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field. Select the firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect. Ask specific questions, such as:

- How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?
- What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?
- What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?
- Which members of your firm will handle this job?

“Design is fundamentally about choice. Architecture—generally defined as the design of buildings—is about some of the biggest choices that we make.”

A user's guide

It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate.

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

An architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

Qualifications Based Selection

When a building project is initiated by an agency representing the public, the selection of a qualified design professional becomes even more important. The architect's work in the public realm has an overwhelming impact on the ultimate success of the project. Critical issues of feasibility, fiscal accountability, design, functional efficiency and imagery all hinge upon the prudent, professional judgment of the selected architectural designer.

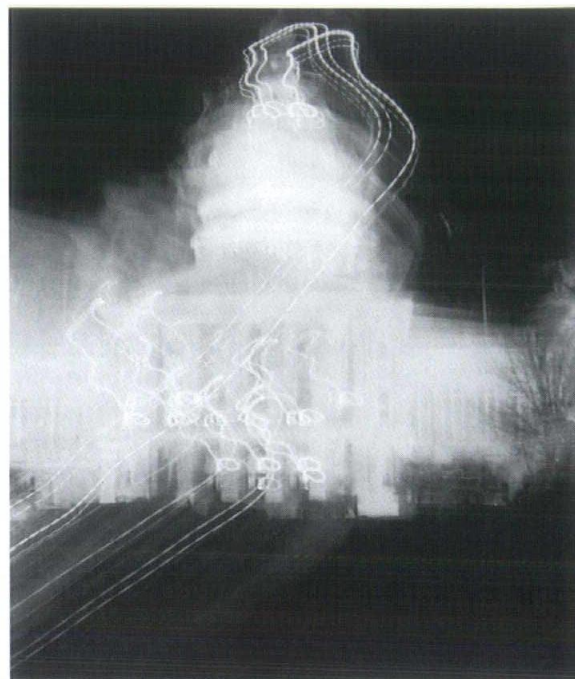
The means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public interest is crucial. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for public projects. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straightforward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

Professional design services represent only a small percentage of the construction budget of any building, and an even smaller proportion of its life cycle cost. It is in the best interest of the taxpayer to ensure only the most qualified individuals and firms are selected for the design of public facilities.

How Qualifications Based Selection Works

Every construction project is unique, yet the owner often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can guide an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

In the construction process, the architect serves as the owner's agent, representing the owner's interests in day-to-day dealings with governmental agencies, contractors, suppliers, equipment manufacturers and others providing regulatory reviews or services. It is crucial that the owner and architect share a professional relationship characterized by trust, respect and effective communication.



State Capitol at night, Des Moines.

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the U.S. Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS. The law requires architects and engineers to be selected on the basis of qualifications, subject to fair and reasonable compensation. Nearly 40 states now mandate the use of a similar procedure.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary scope of services.
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or short-listed in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussion with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

The Architect

Architecture is a tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described by most as the process of design. Through this process, an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture, and create a building that is technological, artistic, functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of a site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interest, but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect also must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may be a simple list defining space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" in the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site. These are created through a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

Next, the schematic proposal is further examined at the design development stage. Construction materials and methods are selected, planning layouts are refined, and increasingly, estimates of construction cost are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers who contribute their expertise.

Throughout this phase, the architect continually

reassesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the proposal conforms to the initial program requirements and preserves the client's interests. The architect must also assess the building within the context of the surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the design fulfills the program objectives are construction documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin construction. The completed documents are a legal contract compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic and aesthetic intentions. As construction proceeds, the architect becomes an advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution and compliance with intentions through site visits and client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.

Good Design is Good Business

Much of the business of architecture is about providing a service to business. Architects are hired by businesses to assist in the visualization and realization of transformation and success. Architecture affects the success of businesses in countless ways. The following information, an excerpt from Good Design is Good Business, illustrates the relationship between good design and good business. It reports recent research findings and showcases the work of some AIA Iowa firms. It provides interesting and valuable information for discussion and decision-making between AIA Iowa architects and their clients. For a copy of Good Design is Good Business, please call the AIA Iowa office.

We take it for granted that the design of our own homes affects how we function, and yet often underestimate the effects our surroundings have on us at work. Why? In part, decisions about the nature of the workplace are viewed by many organizational leaders as technical decisions, best left to experts like architects, engineers and facility managers; as financial decisions, in which cost is the primary concern; or as political decisions, definitely within the purview of organizational leaders but made as much on the basis of power and influence as on information about how the decisions are likely to affect organizational performance.

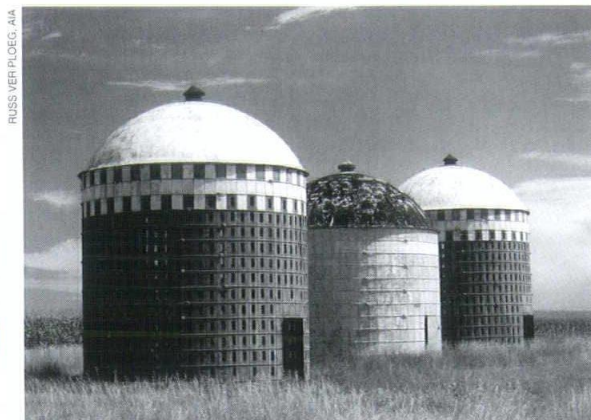
Interior: The workplace is not simply a desk, office or workstation in an office building. It is also the cafeteria, the conference and break-rooms, the project room, corridors, water fountains and fitness center. Office

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interests but the interests of the public at large.

A user's guide

*"We shape
our buildings,
and after-
wards
our buildings
shape us."*

*Winston Churchill,
1943*



Corn cribs, northern Iowa.

layout, furniture, noise, air temperature and quality, floor area and lighting are all variables that affect job satisfaction and satisfaction with the office environment. However, only two have a measurable impact on job performance: enclosure and layout.

Exterior: Decisions about the form, location and nature of a company headquarters will communicate to insiders and to the external world how the organization views its social system: what it is trying to do, managerial values and style, desired distance toward the surrounding community, orientation toward stability and change, and so on.

If the goal is to have the corporate image reflect the values that guide how the organization really functions (or would like to), then the thrust of the questions asked when starting a building project should be on what you want to be as an organization, not on what you want to look like.

The work of an organization is affected by environmental characteristics, such as degree of enclosure, layout, lighting, acoustics and air quality. Thoughtful design of the workplace can increase employee satisfaction and performance, and support organizational image and identity. Therefore, it is imperative that business leaders and architects increase their understanding of the relationship between the design of the workplace and the successful operation of organizations. Good design is good business.

Hiring a Residential Architect

There is a common misconception that architects are a luxury in the home-building industry. The truth is that an architect combines budget, function, and aesthetics into a design everyone can feel good about. Whether building a new home or renovating an older one, architects play an important role in combining your desires, your needs and your budget into a home that fits your lifestyle.

What does an architect do?

Architects are trained problem solvers. Just a few of their tasks are to help define needs, present options that may have not been considered, plan for the future, design around a budget, and help obtain contractors and permits. One of the most important services an architect can provide is monitoring construction. Typically a small part of the architectural fee, this service can be the most valuable. Having a qualified professional reviewing the contractor's work, ensuring that the design is followed through, and identifying construction problems early in the process can save time and money down the road.

How do I select an architect?

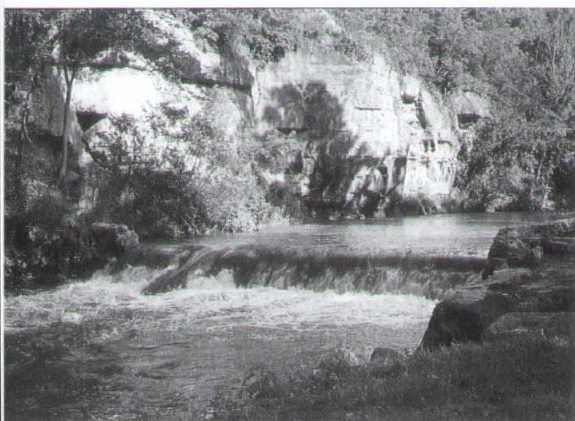
Each architect has an individual style, approach to design, and method of working. Start with getting recommendations from those you know have worked with an architect. The AIA directory is also a resource for finding architects who specialize in custom homes. Make a short list and call each firm, asking the firm's qualifications and experience. Most importantly, interview each firm. Meet the people you would be working with to learn their design philosophy and methods of working. Personal chemistry will have a great deal to do with process. Talk about your budget and the range of fees the architect anticipates for your project. Feel free to ask any question, including how interested the firm is, and what they will charge. Ask for a reference list of past projects and follow-up. Past clients will give you an excellent idea of how well the architect listened and responded to their needs. Remember, an architect provides a service, not a product. Your final selection should be based on the architect's technical expertise, creative skills and ability to communicate with you.

What is an architect's fee?

Every project's fee is set differently, based on the type of project and scope of service desired from the architect. Common methods of compensation include: hourly rates, a stipulated sum, or a percentage of construction costs (which range from 5-20%). The basis for the fee, the amount and the payment schedule are issues to be worked through and are commonly set in writing with use of a legal AIA agreement.

What is the process?

First, if a site has not already been selected, your architect can help you choose and plan the location for your home. Examining possible sites with an architect, discovering the unique character and potential hazards of your site, before you buy, will better match your dreams with reality. The design process begins with programming. This is the first place your desires, needs, and budget are tested. Quantitative concerns such as the number, type and size of rooms are discussed along with



Dolliver Memorial State Park.

more qualitative items such as the relationship of the home to the site, the home's fit to your lifestyle, the look of the home and experience of the rooms within. The architect seeks to combine these issues and presents them in the form of schematic sketches to the owner. Some architects will also do 3-dimensional renderings or make models to help the client visualize the design. Through a series of meetings, the architect will revise and refine these sketches until a solution is agreed upon.

Next, more detailed information about room sizes, and decisions over major materials and room finishes are incorporated through the process known as design development. Many architects also provide interior design services, such as defining color schemes, wall and window treatments and even selecting and placing furniture. Allowing your architect to advise in these fin-

ishing touches ensures continuity with the design of the home.

The third phase includes the preparation of the construction documents. These are the final detailed drawings and specifications, which the contractor will use to bid and construct the project. These documents will become part of your Architect-Owner contract and the Owner-Contractor contract.

When the project documents are finished, you are ready to hire a contractor. This is known as the bidding and negotiating phase. You may already have someone you want to work with, or you may ask several contractors to submit bids on the job. An architect can recommend contractors and assist in the selection process, but the final choice will be up to you. Your selection should consider the contractor's technical expertise, price, past work and ability to communicate with you.

The final phase of the process is construction. Although the design and documentation are completed, the architect also provides construction administration. These services include making regular site visits, reviewing and approving the contractor's application for payment and keeping you informed of the project's progress. Weekly meetings are held with the contractor, architect and owner to discuss progress, decisions to be made, or problems to be solved. Having an architect who is familiar with the entire project's history will ensure that any decisions made in the field during construction will keep your interests in the forefront and maintain the original decisions and intents determined in the design phase of the project.

For a new house, home renovation, or addition, hiring an architect is a wise investment.

a

FIRMS

Under "Recent Projects," an "N" behind the project name indicates it was the recipient of a national award, an "S" indicates a state award and an "R" indicates a regional award.

Accörd Architecture Company

208 E State St.
PO Box 826
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
Fax 641.423.9244
E-mail accord@midiowa.net
Web site www.henkelconstruction.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1985
Additional Iowa Locations
510 S 17th St., Ste. 101C
Ames, IA 50010
515.663.9643
Fax 515.663.9644
Principals
Thomas R. Schaefer
Rick G. Smedsrud
Scott T. Blum, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 2
Other General 5
Services Provided
Architecture 75
Construction Management 5
Interior Design 5
Planning 5

Civil Design 5
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 95%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 35
Industrial 25
Medical 35
Historic Preservation 5
Recent Projects
Mercy Medical Center – New Hampton, New Hampton; Bank of America, Mason City; United Bank & Trust, Alden; Becker Underwood, Inc., Ames; Sunny Fresh Foods, Mason City; Cinema 6, Iowa City
Firm Description
Accörd Architecture specializes in the design of medical, office, retail and industrial projects throughout Iowa. With a strong focus on teamwork, Accörd frequently teams with Henkel Construction Company to provide design-build or design-construction management services to maximize a project's potential, while minimizing cost overruns and construction time. Accörd is a subsidiary of Henkel Construction Company.
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Scott T. Blum, AIA

AKAR Architecture and Design

4 S Linn St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.1227
Fax 319.887.2614
E-mail akar@avalon.net
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Principals
Sanjay Jani, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Non Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 1

Services Provided
Architecture 75
Interior Design 15
Product Design 10
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 15
Residential Single-Family 70
Residential Multi-Family 30
Recent Projects
Davis Residence, Mount Pleasant; Katzen Haus, Iowa City; Greater Iowa City Housing Fellowship, Iowa City; Thai Spice Restaurant, Iowa City; Lloyd-Jones Landscape, Iowa City; Knutson-Cox Residence, Frisco, Colorado
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Sanjay Jani, AIA

Allers Associates Architects, P.C.

822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
Fax 515.573.2388
E-mail allersarch@hawkeye.mail.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1979
Principals
Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 4
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Architecture 80
Interior Design 5
Planning 10
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Educational 30
Medical 30
Religious 25
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 5

Recent Projects

West Bend School, West Bend (S); Corporate Offices, Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Humboldt (N); Butler Elementary School, Fort Dodge Community School District, Fort Dodge; Cardiology and Heart Surgery Center, Trinity Regional Medical Center, Fort Dodge; St. Paul Lutheran Church, Fort Dodge; Communication Facility, Lehigh Valley Cooperative Telephone Assoc., Lehigh
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Terry L. Allers, AIA or Jeffrey Wiseman, AIA

Ament, Inc.

5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.378.1401
Fax 319.378.1975
E-mail avarney@ament.com
Web site www.ament.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1983

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Moline, Illinois

Principals

Allen M. Varney III, AIA
Michael E. Ament, PE
John C. Bender, PE
Jane A. Pate

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 1
Licensed Engineers 11
Licensed Surveyors 8
Other Technical 8
Administrative 7

Services Provided

Architecture 20
Civil Engineering 50
Survey 15
Structural Engineering 5
Other 10
% of Services on CADD 98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Single-Family 5
Industrial 10
Educational 20
Medical 5
Public Agencies 45
Other 5

Recent Projects

Linn County Courthouse Remodeling & Security, Cedar Rapids; A'Hearn Facility Addition Remodeling, Hiawatha; Henry County Vehicle Maintenance Facility, Cambridge, Illinois; University of Iowa Dental Sciences Building Fire Alarm, Iowa City; Abbe Center Facilities Upgrades, Cedar Rapids;
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Allen M. Varney III, AIA

**Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects****AHTS**

architects

327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204

Waterloo, IA 50703

319.233.1163

Fax 319.233.9863

E-mail ahts@kca.net

Organization Type: Partnership

Established: 1948

Principals

Mardy Holst, AIA

Duane Svoboda, AIA

Steve Trost, AIA

Daryl Andersen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Landscape Architect	1
Technical	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Landscape Architecture	10

Historic Restoration	5
Interior Design	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	10
Religious	20
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

UNI-Dome Concession Stands
Renovation, Cedar Falls; Trinity
United Methodist Church
Fellowship Hall, Waverly;
Ashbrook Assisted Living Center,
Iowa Falls; Trinity Lutheran
Church, New Hampton; EMA –
Tri-County Head Start Center,
Waterloo; Professional Insurance
Planners & Consultants Office
Center, Cedar Falls
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

**Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
and Associates**

2712 Stange Rd.

Ames, IA 50010

515.268.5155

Fax 515.268.5158

E mail ARLD@architectsrld.com

Web site www.architectsrld.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1966

Principals

William H. Dreyer, AIA

Gary L. Griggs, AIA

Jeffrey S. Fenimore, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

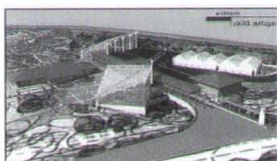
Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	5
% of Service on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	10
Religious	5
Public Agencies	25
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

Northcrest Community
Alzheimers, Ames; Bethany
Manor Assisted/Independent
Housing, Story City; Barker Hall
Dormitory Renovation, Simpson
College, Indianola; Fuller Hall
Community Center, Webster
City; Carnegie Ellsworth
Restoration, Iowa Falls; Webster
City Medical Clinic, Webster City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Gary Griggs, AIA, Jeff Fenimore,
AIA, Steve Kirts or Brian Duster,
AIA



Reiman Gardens Conservatory,
Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.
Rendering by Architects Smith Metzger.

Architects Smith Metzger

architects

smith metzger

2111 Grand Ave.

Des Moines, IA 50312

515.244.2111

Fax 515.244.0615

E-mail

architects@smithmetzger.com

Web site www.smithmetzger.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1983

Principals

Daryl J. Metzger, AIA

Robert A. Smith II, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Principals	2
Senior Associates	3
Interns	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2



The Molengracht, Pella, Iowa. Photo
by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa,
Assasi Productions

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	25
Historic Preservation	5
Planning	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

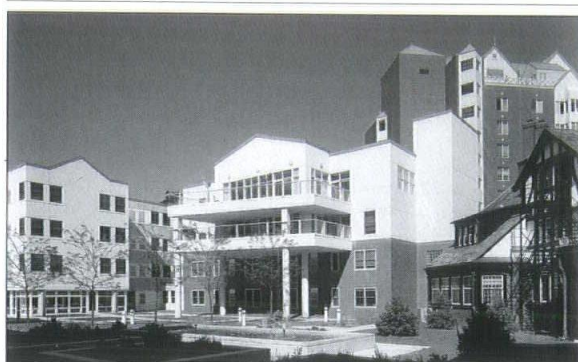
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single Family	5
Educational	40
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	15

Recent Projects

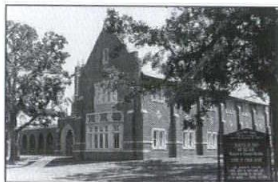
Polk County Northwest
Community Center, Des Moines;
Reiman Garden Conservatory,
Iowa State University, Ames;
the Molengracht, Pella; Ames
Community Bank, Ames;
Honors Building, Iowa State
University, Ames; New Hope
Assembly of God, Urbandale
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

a

FIRMS



Wesley Acres Assisted and Independent Living Facility, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Timothy Hursley.



Plymouth Congregational United Church of Christ, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Architects Wells Kastner Schipper



Story County Human Services Center, Ames, Iowa. Photo by Timothy Hursley.

Architects Wells Kastner Schipper



ARCHITECTS WELLS KASTNER SCHIPPER

1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
Fax 515.327.0077
E-mail studio@a-wks.com
Web site www.a-wks.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1926

Principals

Douglas A. Wells, AIA
Eugene C. O'Neil, AIA
Michael J. Kastner, AIA
Brent A. Schipper, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Planning/Programming	10
Historic Restoration	10
Energy	5
Project Financing/	
Development	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Residential, Single-Family	5
Residential, Multi-Family	5
Educational	15
Religious	15

Architects Wells Kastner Schipper, cont.

Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10
Health Care	20
Corporate	5

Recent Projects

Story County Justice Center, Nevada; Monroe Rice Elementary School, Des Moines; Center for Energy and Environmental Education/UNI, Cedar Falls (N,S,R); Raccoon River Park Nature Lodge, West Des Moines; Private Retreat, Dallas County (S,R); Iowa Paint, Des Moines (S)

Firm Description

Established in 1926, Architects Wells Kastner Schipper specializes in college/university projects, governmental, long-

term health care, religious, medical, housing, industrial, environmental, energy conservation and commercial projects. With steady growth over the past decade, the firm has experienced a strong track record of repeat business; construction cost control and on-time delivery of services. While constantly working on strong listening skills, good communication techniques, understanding of expectations and specialized project research, the team operates as a collaborative studio.

Client Contact: Douglas A. Wells, AIA, Michael J. Kastner, AIA, or Brent A. Schipper, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Carrie Peek

Baldwin White Architects, P.C.



3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
Fax 515.255.2208
E-mail tbaldwin@baldwinwhite.com
Organizational Type: P.C.
Established: 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA
Gary Raymond VanDyke
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	4
Graphic Designers	4
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
--------------	----

Interior Design	10
Health Care Planning	10
Historic Preservation	20
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Universities	35
Health Care	30
Historic Renovation	20

Recent Projects

University of Iowa Health Sciences Campus, Iowa City; Iowa State University College of Design, Ames; Hoyt/McKee/Douglas Public Schools, Des Moines; Iowa Health Systems - New Hospital, West Des Moines; Grinnell Regional Medical Center, Grinnell; The Knoll - President's House, Iowa State University, Ames

Client Contact: Any Principal

Manufacturer Contact: Richard Cleveland

Benjamin Design Collaborative

401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
Fax 515.232.0882
E-mail
john@benjamin-design.com
Web site
www.benjamin-design.com

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1995

Principals

John D. Lott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	8
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	95
Historic Restoration	3
Programming	2
% of Services on CADD	99%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	8
Residential Single-Family	6
Residential Multi-Family	11
Educational	25
Religious	9
Public Agencies	38
Historic Preservation	3

Recent Projects

Main Street Development,
Marshalltown; National Guard
OMS #3 Addition, Sioux City,
Ames Community School
District Administrative Services
Relocation, Ames; Headstart
Center, Marshalltown; UCC
Addition & Restoration, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
John D. Lott, AIA

Bergland & Cram Architects, cont.

Religious	5
Public Agencies	4
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	3
Hospitality	7
Recreational	7

Recent Projects
YMCA and Rehabilitation
Center, Mason City (S);
Kentucky Ridge – Assisted

Living, Mason City; Hancock
County Hospital Alterations,
Britt; The Music Man Square,
Mason City; CAL Community
Schools, Latimer, Zion Lutheran
Church, Clear Lake
Client Contact: Randall, S.
Cram, AIA, Scott C. Smed or
Ken Wind, AIA
Manufacturer Contact:
Martha Huntington, AIA, Scott

David A. Block, AIA, Architect

4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.1645
E-mail dablock@qwest.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1976

Principals

David A. Block, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	95
Planning	5

Work

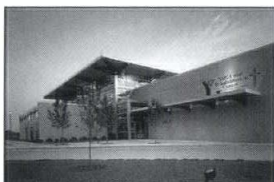
Residential Single-Family	85
Religious	10
Subdivision	5

Recent Projects

Weihs Solar Residence, Harlan;
Block Solar Residence, Ames;
Redeker Rural Residence, Boone;
Schwartz Solar Residence,
Parkersburg (S); Collegiate
Presbyterian Church Remodel,
Ames; Dakota Glen Subdivision,
Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
David A. Block, AIA



The Music Man Square, Mason City,
Iowa. Photo by Mark Mickunas.



YMCA and Rehabilitation Center,
Mason City, Iowa. Photo by Mark
Mickunas.

Bergland & Cram Architects

BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
Fax 641.423.7514
Web site
www.berglandandcram.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Principals

Randall S. Cram,
President, AIA, NCARB
Kenneth B. Wind,
Vice President, AIA, NCARB
Scott C. Smed,
Vice President, Associate AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	74
Interior Design	14
Historic Restoration	8
Programming	2
Planning	2
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	4
Residential Single-Family	3
Residential Multi-Family	4
Educational	30
Medical	28

**Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Architects & Planners, Inc.**

1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
Fax 515.221.3272

E-mail
desmoines@bsbdesign.com
Web site www.bsbdesign.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1965

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Tampa, Florida; El Dorado Hills,
California; Palatine, Illinois;
Scottsdale, Arizona; Addison,
Texas; Newport Beach,
California; Jacksonville, Florida;
Oviedo, Florida

Principals

Doug Sharp, AIA
Doug Buster
Edward Binkley, AIA
Jeffrey DeMure, AIA
James Grundmeier, AIA
Jane Knutson, CPA
Bryan Lamy
Jerry Messman, AIA
Larry Moore, AIA

Stephen C. Moore
Howard Pals, AIA
Deryl Patterson, AIA
Joe Safin, AIA
Dan Swift, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 25
Other Architectural 95
Landscape Planners 5
Administrative 40

Services Provided

Architecture 95
Planning 5
% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential Single-Family 45
Residential Multi-Family 50

Recent Projects

Highland Village Condomin-
iums, Essex Junction, Vermont;
Conservatory at the Plains,
Aurora, Colorado; Westerly
Cottages, Westerly, Rhode Island;
River View Estates, Allentown,
Pennsylvania; Crow Valley
Retirement Community,
Davenport

Client Contact: Larry Moore, AIA
or Doug Sharp, AIA
Manufacturer Contact:
Mike Wagenknecht

Bracke-Hayes-Miller, Architects

1315 E 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
563.323.8484
Fax 563.323.8484
E-mail bhmarch@qconline.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1961

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Moline, Illinois

Principals

Mark D. Miller, AIA
John A. Mahon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Interior Designer 1

Services Provided

Architecture 65
Interior Design 10
Planning 5

Historic Restoration 20
% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential Multi-Family 5
Educational 30
Medical 5
Religious 30
Public Agencies 10
Historic Preservation 15

Recent Projects

New Eagle Ridge Elementary
School, Carbon Cliff, Illinois;
New Junior High School, Alledo,
Illinois; New City Hall & Public
Works Facility, East Moline,
Illinois; New Worship Facility for
St. John's, Delhi; New St. Mary's
Church, Waverly; Addition to
Church of Visitation, Camanche

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Any Principal



EMC Insurance Companies Expansion and Polk County Courthouse,
Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Farshid Assassi, Hon. AIA Iowa,
Assassi Productions.

**Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering LLP**

317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
E-mail bbsae@bbsae.com
Web site www.bbsae.com
Organization Type: L.L.P.
Established: 1895

Principals

Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
Donald L. Swanson, PE
Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA
Susan R. Oltrogge, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 16
Other Architectural 10
Licensed Engineers 6
Other Engineering 13
Interior Designers 2
Specifiers 1
Administrative 5
Landscape Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture 40
Engineering 30
Energy 5

Interior Design 10
Landscape Architecture/
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 5
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 37
Industrial 2
Educational 25
Medical 5
Religious 1
Public Agencies 20
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

ISU, Hoover Hall, Roy J. Carver
Co-laboratory, Beardshear Hall
Remodel, 4H Extension Building,
Ames; Clarke County Hospital,
Osceola; University of Iowa Bio-
logical Sciences Labs and Library,
Iowa City; Farm Bureau Centers,
Phoenix, Arizona and Wyoming;
Iowa Events Center, Des Moines;
Wellmark Corporate Office
Remodel, Des Moines; Blank
Children's Hospital Master
Facilities Project, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Any Partner



Toyota Financial Services Center, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.



Aegon Childcare Center, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Photo by Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd.



First Federal Community Credit Union, Hiawatha, Iowa. Photo by Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd.

Brost Architects & Planners, LTD



BROST
ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS LTD

4209 Twin Ridge Ct. SE
PO Box 1109
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.366.8531
Fax 319.366.8532
E-mail brostarch@ccr.net
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established: 1968

Principals

David L. Brost, AIA, NCARB
David L. Brost, Jr. AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 75
Planning 20

Other 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 50
Residential Single-Family 5
Residential Multi-Family 5
Industrial 5
Medical 2
Religious 25
Renovation 3
Childcare 5

Recent Projects

Longfellow Square Shopping Center, Hiawatha; Lovely Lane Methodist Church, Cedar Rapids; Latter Day Saints Church, Iowa City; Latter Day Saints Church, Davenport; Lillian Geneva Assisted Living, Cedar Rapids; Procend Office Building, Hiawatha
Client/Manufacturer Contact: David L. Brost, AIA or David L. Brost, Jr., AIA

Robert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc., P.C.



525 S Main St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.328.2003
Fax 712.328.8335
E-mail grandhonk@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1967

Principals

Robert H. Burgin, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 60
Construction Management 20
Interior Design 10
Landscape Design 5
Historic Restoration 5

Burns & Burns, Architects

319 E Washington St., Ste. 111
PO Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.338.7600
Fax 319.337.2430
E-mail burns@avalon.net
Web site www.avalon.net/burns
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1976

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Atlanta, Georgia

Principals

Robert P. Burns, AIA
Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Planning 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25
Residential Single-Family 15
Residential Multi-Family 5
Industrial 5
Medical 5
Educational 5
Religious 10
Public Agencies 10
Renovation 10
Historic Preservation 10

Recent Projects

Fourth Judicial District Women's Treatment Center, Council Bluffs; 100 Bed Alzheimer Campus, Glenwood; Madison Avenue Shops Mall, Council Bluffs; Dodge Memorial Congregational Church, Council Bluffs
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Robert H. Burgin, AIA; or Dennis Meston, CDT

Services Provided

Architecture 100
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Residential Multi-Family 80
Educational 20

Recent Projects

Highland Elementary School, Riverside; Wagon Wheel Apartments, Fairfield; First National Bank in Fairfield, Fairfield; Chemistry/Biology Building, Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois; Moorings Retirement Community, Arlington Heights, Illinois; Citizen Building Apartments, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Robert P. Burns, AIA or Jerry L. Burnes

AIA Iowa firms



Change Environmental Architecture & Planning



600 Third St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103
Fax 319.365.2565
E-mail
rdhadley@changearch.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977
Principals
Roger D. Hadley, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	90
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Meadowridge Living Center,
Anamosa; River Front Housing,
Cedar Rapids; Botanical Center,
Welcoming & Flouration Center,
Michigan State University;
Dragon Building Renovation,
Cedar Rapids; Campos Planning,
St. Paul's United Methodist
Church, Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Roger D. Hadley, AIA



Bedford Middle School, Bedford, Iowa.
Photo by Dale Photographics.



St. John & Paul Catholic Church,
Altoona, Iowa. Rendering by Design
Alliance, Inc.

Design Alliance, Inc.



14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
Fax 515.225.9649
E-mail
JPurdy@designallianceinc.com
Web site
www.DesignAllianceInc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1947

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, Illinois

Principals

Jerry D. Purdy, AIA, CSI
David J. Harrison, AIA
Mark A. Thiessen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	40
Medical	5
Religious	20
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Ss. John & Paul Catholic
Church, Altoona; Waukee Public
Safety Building, Waukee; I-35
Elementary School, Truro;
Bedford School Auditorium
Renovation, Bedford; Willard
School - Des Moines Public
Schools, Des Moines; New Post
Office, Marion
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Jerry Purdy, AIA, David Harrison,
AIA or Mark Thiessen, AIA



Residential Single - Housing,
Winterset, Iowa. Photo by Tom
Clause, FAIA.



Buena Vista County Hospital,
Storm Lake, Iowa. Rendering by
Tom Clause, FAIA.

Clause Architects



303 Locust St.
222 Homestead Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8222
Fax 515.288.2434
E-mail tclause@dw.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1993

Principals

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75

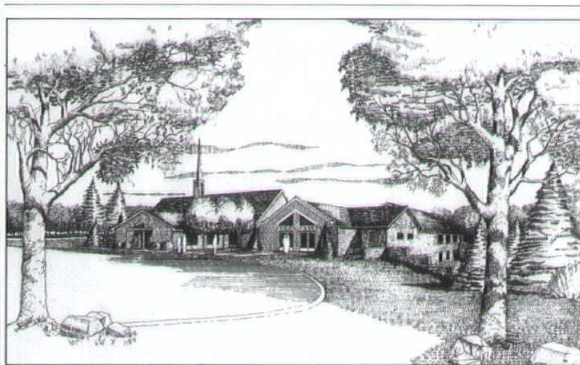
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Expert Witness	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	30
Medical	40
Religious	5

Recent Projects

Buena Vista County Hospital,
Storm Lake; Clarke County State
Bank, Osceola; Clause Residence,
Winterset; Southern Iowa Expo,
Clarke County; Summit House
Senior Housing, Britt;
Coon Rapids Medical Clinic,
Coon Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Tom Clause, FAIA



Ackley Presbyterian Church, Ackley, Iowa. Rendering by Edd Soenke, AIA.



River Valley Jr. Sr. High School, Correctionville, Iowa. Rendering by Edd Soenke, AIA.



"Lovers' Leap," Lake of the Ozarks. Rendering by Edd Soenke, AIA.

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa2@cs.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1974

Additional Locations in Des Moines

312 Eighth St. Ste. 200
Merchants Building
Des Moines, IA 50309

Principals

Edward L. Soenke, AIA, FCSI,
CCS, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Other General	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Construction Management	15
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Domestic (Iowa, Illinois)	90
International	10
Aviation	10
Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential	5
Educational	50
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	5
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Van Buren Schools Additions;
Harmony Schools Additions;
Turkey Valley Schools
Remodeling; Marcus-Meriden-
Cleghorn Schools Addition

Firm Description

A firm specializing in high-tech education program management, TDPA is a leader in Owner-Architect-CM team approach. Creates state-of-the-art design concepts with 30 years of experience on project management. Full service is provided with an emphasis on cost control, fast-tracking and constructibility. The Design Partnership offers expanded services for aviation, education, religious and public projects with affordable solutions owner-assisted funding initiatives. Client/Manufacturer Contact: Edward L. Soenke, AIA

DLR Group



6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
Fax 515.252.0514

E-mail
desmoines@dlrgroup.com
Web site www.dlrgroup.com
Organizational Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Overland Park, Kansas

Principals

Thomas E. Penney, AIA
Paul Arend

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Construction Administrator	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	5
Programming	10
Educational Facilities	
Consulting	20
Consulting	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	55
Educational	25

Recent Projects

Ankeny Community School
District, Ankeny; Ames
Community School District,
Ames; Iowa Judicial Branch
Building, Des Moines; Moulton
K-8 School, Des Moines;
Oskaloosa Community Schools,
Oskaloosa; Boone County Law
Enforcement Center, Boone
Client Contact: Paul Arend
Manufacturer Contact: Jim Huse

Downing Architects, P.C.



2415 18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
Fax 563.355.1857
E-mail downingaia@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1952

Principals

Tim W. Downing, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Historic Preservation	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Religious	25
Public Agencies	25
Renovation (included with above percentages)	
Historic Preservation (included with above percentages)	

Recent Projects

City Hall/Police/Fire,
Bettendorf (R); St. Katharine's -
St. Mark's School, Bettendorf;
J & B Music, Davenport;
Heritage/Community Center,
Hampton, Illinois; Davenport
Country Club, Pleasant Valley
(R); Spruce Hills Fire Station,
Bettendorf (R)
Client Contact:
Tim W. Downing, AIA
Manufacturer Contact:
Gary Hintermeister, AIA, Michael
Spector or Lora Meyer

d

AIA Iowa firms

FIRMS

**James M. Duffy, AIA, PE
Arch./Engr. Consultants**

921 38th St.
Duffy Lane
Sioux City, IA 51104
712.277.3381
Fax 712.277.0414
E-mail duffypj27@aol.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1994
Principals
James M. Duffy, AIA, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Structural Engineers	1
Services Provided	
Design	100
% of Services on CADD	60%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Religious	25
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	15

Recent Projects

Lewis & Clark Center,
Sioux City; Queen of Peace
Shrines, Sioux City

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

James M. Duffy, AIA, PE



Byron Fire Headquarters & Training Facility, Byron, Illinois. Photo by Design Photography, Inc.

**The Durrant Group, Inc.
(Durrant)**

700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
E-mail gmills@durrant.com
Web site www.durrant.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1933
Additional Iowa Locations
Des Moines

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Denver, Colorado
Hartland and Madison,
Wisconsin
Phoenix and Tucson, Arizona
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Austin and San Antonio, Texas
Sacramento, California
St. Charles, Illinois
St. Louis, Missouri
Honolulu, Hawaii

Principals

Gordon E. Mills, FAIA
Barney A. Bishop, AIA
Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA
Gary L. Bechtel, AIA

The Durrant Group, Inc. (Durrant), cont.

F. James Kolb
R. Nicholas Loope, FAIA
Norman E. Wirkler, FAIA
Charles R. Marsden, PE
Joseph A. Trannel

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	77
Engineers	30
Interior Designers	5
Technical	172
Administrative	72

Services Provided

Architecture
Project Delivery
Design, Interior Architecture
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Master Planning
Programming
Renovation, Specifications

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
----------------------------	----

Industrial	3
Educational	18
Medical	6
Renovation	4
Historic Preservation	2
Government	35
Museums	3
Libraries	4

Recent Projects

Byron Fire Headquarters &
Training Facility, Byron, Illinois
(N); Chicago, Burlington &
Northern Railroad Depot Restor-
ation, Dubuque; British
Petroleum Reimaging, Nation-
wide; Spring Valley Public Library,
Spring Valley, Minnesota;
Bellevue Middle School, Bellevue;
4th Street Peninsula District
Development/America's River
Project, Dubuque
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Gordon E. Mills, FAIA

EGA, P.C.

525 Sixth Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1800
Fax 515.282.8390
E-mail bjones@ega.net
Web site www.ega.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1967

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Newburyport, Massachusetts

Principals

Charles Griffin, AIA
Mark Engelbrecht, FAIA
Gerry Menke, AIA
Barry Jones, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Other Architectural	25

Administrative	4
Renderer	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Planning	10
Interior Design	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Senior Living Projects	85

Recent Projects

Masonic Home, Charlton,
Massachusetts; Nichols Village,
Groveland, Massachusetts; Forest
Avenue Townhomes, Des Moines;
State Federal Savings, Clive; River
Bend Homes, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Barry Jones, AIA

Environmental Design Group, LTD

5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
Fax 515.224.9254
E-mail info@edg5000.com
Web site www.edg5000.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

Principals

Alan W. Bowman, AIA, ICBO
Dennis A. Hansen, ASLA,
Associate AIA
William J. Ludwig, AIA, APA
Donna J. Sorensen, Associate AIA
Richard L. Ayers, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	2
Landscape Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Planners	2

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5
Planning/Rezoning	15
Landscape Design	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

European Motorcars, Urbandale;
Dewey Ford, Ankeny; Health-
South Medical Office Building,
West Des Moines; Land Rover/
Des Moines, Urbandale; Intrust
Hospice, Des Moines; Toyota of
Des Moines, Des Moines

Client Contact: Alan Bowman,
ALA, William Ludwig, AIA,
Dennis Hansen or Richard Ayers,
AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Paul
Colvig, AIA or Tim Hielkema



Indian Hills Community College Dormitory, Ottumwa, Iowa. Photo by Design Photography.



Beaver Creek Elementary, Johnston, Iowa. Photo by Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.



Arthur & Audrey Smith Wellness Center, Iowa Lakes Community College, Emmetsburg, Iowa. Photo by Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.

FEH Associates, Inc.

701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
Fax 712.252.2882
E-mail jimc@fehsc.com
Web site www.fehassociates.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1958

Additional Iowa Locations

604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
Fax 515.288.1999

Principals

Kenneth Kieth, AIA
James Champion, AIA
Dennis Sharp, AIA
Leland Gayer, AIA, PE
Dean Van Roekel, PE
Matthew Basye, AIA
John Karrmann, AIA
Richard Snyder, AIA
Edward Storm, AIA
Mark Weiser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	11
Intern Architects	6
Structural Engineers	2
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	4
Cost Estimators	3
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Engineering	8
Energy	4
Construction Management	3
Interior Design	5
Planning	6
Landscape Design	2
Historic Preservation	8
Programming	3
Computer Animation	1
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	7
Residential Single-Family	1
Industrial	2
Educational	35
Religious	11
Public Agencies	21
Renovation	3
Historic Preservation	2
Other Communications	18

Recent Projects

IBP/Tyson Events Center, Sioux City; Sioux City Orpheum Theatre Renovation, Sioux City; South Sioux City High School, South Sioux City, Nebraska; Dallas Center-Grimes High School, Dallas Center; Third Reformed Church Expansion, Pella; Urbandale Public Library, Urbandale
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Ed Storm, AIA, Sioux City; Rick Snyder, AIA, Des Moines

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.

4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226

E-mail frk@frk-ae.com
Web site www.frk-ae.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1923

Principals

Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI, CEFPI
David A. Briden, AIA
James E. Egger, PE
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
Steven P. Zbylicki, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	6
Licensed Engineers	1
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	2

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Engineering	20
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	65
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Muscatine High School Addition, Muscatine; Keokuk Middle School, Keokuk; Dallas Center-Grimes Elementary, Dallas Center; Oelwein Enrichment Center & School Addition, Oelwein; Estherville Regional Wellness Center, Estherville; State Patrol Headquarters, Osceola
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact: Richard L. Kyras

g

FIRMS

Gardner Architecture

GA

11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076
563.933.4712
Fax 563.933.2052
E-mail garural@netins.net
Organization Type: Proprietorship
Established: 1982

Principals

Thomas Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	5
Planning	5

Historic Restoration 10
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Alburnett Community Schools
Addition, Alburnett; James
Kennedy Public Library,
Dyersville; Denver Public Library
and City Center, Denver; Deer
Run Resort, Elkader, Allison
Public Library, Allison; Hurstville
Interpretive Center, Maquoketa
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Thomas Gardner, AIA

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.



Gardner
Architecture Planning Design Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail
gardnerinc@compuserve.com
Organizational Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

Principals

John K. Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1.5
---------------------	-----

Administrative 0.5
Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	30
Planning	10

% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	20
Industrial	10
Renovation	20

Recent Projects

ISTS Campus Master Planning
and Buildout, Urbandale; Park
Shopping Center, Ankeny
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
John K. Gardner, AIA

goché inclusions llc

goché

inclusions llc

3413 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.554.3413
Fax 515.633.8720
E-mail goche@uswest.net
Organization Type: Ltd. Liability
Established: 2000

Principals

Peter P. Goché, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Installation Art	25
Architecture	25
Architectural Consulting	50
Work	
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	15
Public Agencies	25
Renovation	15
Installation Art	25
Client/Manufacturer Contact:	
Peter P. Goché, AIA	

Howard R. Green Company



Howard R. Green Company
www.hrgreen.com

8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
Fax 319.841.4017
E-mail marketing@hrgreen.com
Established: 1913

Additional Iowa Locations

4685 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 106
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.278.2913
Fax 515.278.1846
22 S Linn St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.2858
806 Wyoming Ave.
Creston, IA 50801
641.782.5154

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

St. Paul, Minnesota
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	12

Landscape Architects	2
Planners	2
Licensed Engineers	70
Other Engineers	148
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	30
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Freeport Public Library, Freeport,
Illinois; Our Savior's Lutheran
Church, Cedar Rapids; Conexant
Office & Laboratory, Cedar
Rapids; Paramount Theatre,
Cedar Rapids; Office of Linn
County Sheriff, Linn County;
Duerrwachter Memorial
Library, Germantown, Wisconsin
Client Contact: Stephen Emerson,
AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Gerry
Kneeland, AIA

Hausafus & Associates, P.C.

304 1/2 Eighth St., Ste. 216
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8816
Fax 515.282.8942
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Construction Management	20

Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Industrial	10
Religious	10
Renovation	20

Recent Projects

August Home Publishing Company, Des Moines; Crystal Clear Water, Des Moines and North Liberty; Des Moines Register, Des Moines; Farmland Insurance, Des Moines; Marsden Building Maintenance, Des Moines; Cornerstone Family Church Expansion, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, cont.

Calvin F. Lewis, FAIA
Rod Kruse, FAIA
Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA
Paul Mankins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	17
Landscape Architects	3
Other Architectural	20
Administrative	6
Information Technology	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	40
Interior Design	25
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	15
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	1

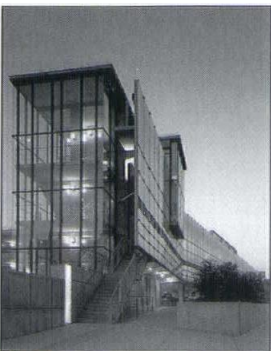
Residential Multi-Family	1
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Medical	2
Religious	1
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility, Iowa City (N,S,R); Sticks, Inc., Des Moines (N,S,R); Meredith Corporate Expansion and Interiors, Des Moines (N,S,R); Wells Fargo Office, Parking, Skywalks, Des Moines; Old State Historical Building Restoration, Des Moines; Glove Factory, Grinnell College, Grinnell (S,R)
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact: J. Mark Schmidt, AIA



Meredith Corporation Expansion, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.



Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility, Iowa City, Iowa. Photo by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.



Sticks, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.

HLM Design USA, Inc.

125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.354.4700
Fax 319.354.4707
Web site www.hlmdesign.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1962

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Atlanta, Georgia
Bethesda, Maryland
Charlotte, North Carolina
Chicago, Illinois
Dallas, Texas
Denver, Colorado
London, England
Orlando, Florida
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
San Francisco, California

Principals

Scott A. Hansche, AIA
Maurice C. Cohen, AIA
Douglas O. Infelt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	12
Licensed Engineers	3
Other Engineers	4
Administrative	3
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Engineering	30
Interior Design	5
Planning/Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	5
Medical	70
Public Agencies	25

Recent Projects

University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics Development of Replacement Perinatal and Obstetrical, Iowa City; University of Wisconsin Hospitals & Clinics Ambulatory Services Building, Madison, Wisconsin; University of Wisconsin Hospitals & Clinics O.R./P.I.C.U., Madison, Wisconsin; State of Iowa, Iowa Medical Classification Special Needs Unit, Oakdale; Scott County Courthouse Renovation, Davenport; University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics Center of Excellence for Image Guided Radiation Therapy, Iowa City
Client Contact: Scott Hansche, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Joel Scholz

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

202 Fleming Building
Des Moines, IA 50309

515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established: 1961

Principals

Charles Herbert, FAIA

Todd Hotchkiss, AIA

1050 45th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.1829
Fax 515.279.3460
E-mail toddhhotchkiss@qwest.net
Web site www.toddhhotchkiss.com/architecture
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1999
Principals
Todd Hotchkiss, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

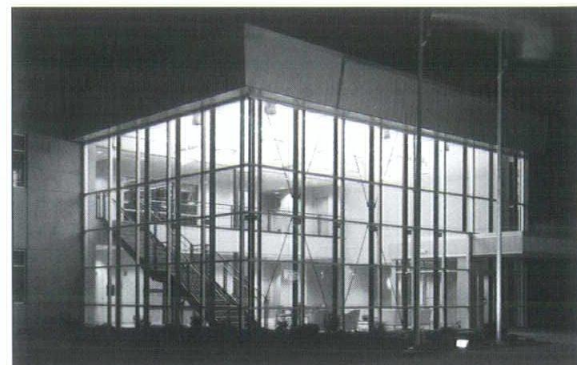
Architectural Design 100
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

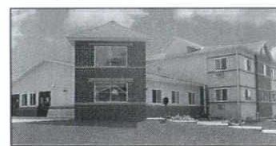
Commercial, Office, Retail 50
Residential Single-Family 20
Religious 10
Historic Preservation 15
Web Design 5

Recent Projects

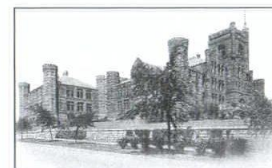
SAVEAIB.com; Suites of 800
Locust, Des Moines; Faith Baptist
Church, Knoxville; Killian
Residence; Hamilton College,
Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Todd Hotchkiss, AIA



Winegard Corporate Headquarters, Burlington, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.



Elm Crest Retirement Community, Harlan, Iowa. Photo by InVision Architecture.



Castle Apartments, Sioux City, Iowa. Photo courtesy of Castle on the Hill Association.

InVision Architecture, LTD

InVision
ARCHITECTURE

531 Commercial, Ste. 900
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
Fax 319.233.9772
E-mail mail@invisionarch.com
Web site www.invisionarch.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1945

Additional Iowa Locations

117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
Fax 712.252.4094
132 1/2 Fifth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
Fax 515.633.2942

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Michael Carlson, AIA
Pierce Coady, Jr., AIA
Glen Huntington, AIA
Bradly Leeper, AIA
Dale McKinney, AIA
Paul Martin, Jr., Associate AIA
Robert Olson, AIA
Eric Ritland, AIA
Ronald Teisinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 12
Other Architectural 9
Other Technical 7
Interior Designers 4
Administrative 6

Services Provided

Architecture 70
Construction Management 2
Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 10

InVision Architecture, LTD, cont.

Programming	3
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family/ Multi-Family	10
Industrial	2
Educational	20
Medical	20
Religious	7
Public Agencies	2
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	4
Life Care	10

Recent Projects

Mahaska Health Partnership Addition and Renovation, Oskaloosa; Lang Hall Addition and Renovation, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls;
Alzheimer's Aging in Place Facility, West Des Moines (N);
Spirit Lake Elementary School, Spirit Lake; First Federal Savings Bank, Sioux Falls, South Dakota;
Bekins Corporate Office, Sioux City
<i>Client/Manufacturer Contact:</i> <i>Any Principal</i>

Pierce King Architect & Associates, P.C.



520 E Washington St.
PO Box 1348
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.9103
Fax 319.351.0026
E-mail pierce_king@msn.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1965
Principals
Pierce King, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	20
Medical	20
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	20
Recent Projects	
Community State Bank, West Branch	
<i>Client/Manufacturer Contact:</i> <i>Pierce King, AIA</i>	

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
E-mail design@k-o.com
Web site www.k-o.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1876
Principals
Charles T. Overton, AIA
John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 45
Construction Management 15
Interior Design 15
Planning 5

Programming	15
Historic Renovation	5
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	15
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	20
Entertainment/Recreation	10
Recent Projects	
Fort Des Moines Memorial Park & Education Center, Des Moines;	
Karl Chevrolet, Ankeny; Iowa State Fair Authority, Des Moines;	
Lincoln Highway Restoration, Colo; Private Residence, Burlington; Des Moines Public School District, Des Moines	
<i>Client/Manufacturer Contact:</i> <i>Any Principal</i>	

Kruse Associates



7 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.5891
Fax 319.337.7743
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1984
Principals
Richard H. Kruse, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1

Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	95
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	75%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	15
Renovation	55
Historic Preservation	5
Recent Projects	
Bennigan's Restaurant, Rock Fall, Illinois; Gallery One, Iowa City	
<i>Client/Manufacturer Contact:</i> <i>Richard H. Kruse, AIA</i>	

Kyker Johnson Architecture

4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.279.8144
Fax 515.279.8161
E-mail kyker@dwx.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1984

Principals

Edward H. Kyker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Retired Architects
Architects
Drafting
Clerical

1
1
1
1

Services Provided

Architecture 100
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30
Industrial 10
Educational 40
Recreational 20

Recent Projects

Blank Park Zoo, Des Moines;
Bob Brown Chevrolet, Des
Moines; McAninch Maintenance
Facility, Des Moines; Git & Go
Convenience Stores, Des Moines;
Drake University Hubbell Dining
Hall Remodel, Des Moines;
Culver Restaurant, Ankeny
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Edward H. Kyker, AIA

**Larrison & Associates
Architects, P.C.**

3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
319.386.9161
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1981

Additional Iowa Locations

3520 Beaver Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.9161

Principals

Greg Larrison, AIA
Scott Bengfort, AIA
Michael Stodola, AIA
Michael Belmont

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects
Architect/CAD
Administration/Clerical

3
5
1

Services Provided

Architecture 60
Planning/Studies 15
Interior Design 10
Programming 5
Cost Estimating 5

Historic Restoration 3
Energy 2
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Multi-Family 3
Industrial 5
Educational 20
Medical 25
Religious 5
Public Agencies 5
Historic Preservation 2
Correctional 10
Recreational 15

Recent Projects

Polk County Bank, Johnston;
Central High School Major
Renovation, Davenport; Quad
City Sports Center, Davenport;
ALCOA Headquarters &
Engineering Facilities, Riverdale;
Henry County Health Center
New Emergency, Radiology,
M.O.B., Mount Pleasant;
Augustana College Student
Recreation Center, Rock Island,
Illinois
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal



Martin Luther King Jr. Shelter and Water Playground. Rendering by Michael Harris.



Pioneer Park. Photo by Rick Larson, AIA.



Watters Autoland, Indianola, Iowa. Photo by Rick Larson, AIA.

Larson Architecture, L.L.C.

1312 Eighth St., Ste. 228
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.457.8623

Fax 515.457.8642

E-mail larsarch@aol.com

Web site www.larsarch.com

Organization Type: L.L.C.

Principals

Rick Allan Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects
Designers

1
1

Services Provided

Architecture 60
Interior Design 10
Programming 10
Historic Restoration 10
Feasibility Studies 10

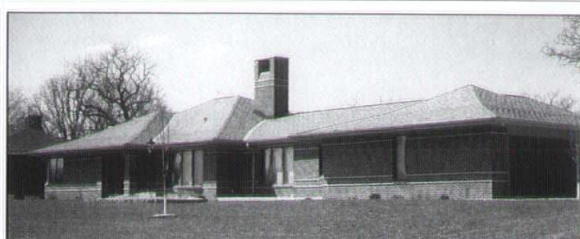
Recent Projects

West Des Moines Human
Services Office Remodel, West
Des Moines; Des Moines
Botanical Center Cafe Remodel,
Des Moines; West Des Moines
Parks Maintenance Building,

West Des Moines; Watters
Autoland, Indianola; Waveland
Golf Course Club House Renova-
tion, Des Moines; Des Moines
Airport Communication Room,
Des Moines

Firm Description

The expertise of Larson
Architecture, LLC includes
healthcare facilities, residential,
historic restoration, large-scale
housing, medical offices,
municipal facilities, commercial,
restaurants, city government and
parks facilities. Our goal is to do
quality work that responds to the
needs of our clients and results in
repeat business and recommen-
dation. We design unique homes
for clients who desire to create a
special place where quality is
more important than quantity.
Our designs are energy efficient
and we are continuously upgrad-
ing our knowledge to stay abreast
of economically achievable
energy and sustainable design.
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Rick Larson, AIA



Dressler Residence, Anita, Iowa. Photo by Ron Lehman, AIA.

Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner

1421 66th St.
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515.255.8435
Fax 515.277.3806
E-mail ron@ronlehman.com

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977

Principals

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Land Planning	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	60
Residential Multi-Family	10
Educational	10
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Thymes Remembered Calico Shop, Perry; Twit Residence, West Des Moines; Hockenberry Residence, Anita; Mary Garst Residence, Coon Rapids; Gronewold Residence, Atlantic; Zucker Residence, Ankeny
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Ron Lehman, AIA

Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect



511 E Washington St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7188
Fax 319.338.7871
Established: 1991

Principals

Susan L. Licht, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Architectural Interns	1
Technician	1
Administration	0.5

Services Provided

Residential	75
Historic Preservation	25
% of Services on CADD	65%

Work

Residential Single-Family	75
Historic Preservation	25

Recent Projects

Van Oel Residence New, Iowa City; Bovbjerg Residence New, Iowa City; Neems Residence Remodel, Iowa City; Stuart Depot Restoration, Stuart; Nishnabotna Ferry House Restoration, Lewis; St. Michael's of Holbrook Study, Holbrook
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Susan L. Licht, AIA

Martin Design, P.C.



700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
Fax 319.377.1175
E-mail
info@martindesignpc.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Principals

David F. Martin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Clerical	1.5

Services Provided

Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	99%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
----------------------------	----

Residential Single-Family	1
Residential Multi-Family	1
Industrial	5
Educational	1
Religious	30
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	7

Recent Projects

Linn County Rural Electric Cooperative, Marion; East Central Iowa Rural Electric Cooperative, Urbana; Farmers State Bank, Van Buren Village Branch, Cedar Rapids; Shueyville United Methodist Addition, Swisher; MELLA Office and Apartment Building, Iowa City; Linn County Education Center, Toddville
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
David F. Martin, AIA

Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.



1115 Summer St.
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1636
Fax 319.752.3603
E-mail smitheng@interl.net
Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1984

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Galesburg, Illinois
Subsidiary of Smith Engineering Associates, Inc.

Principals

David Metzger, AIA, PE
Robert Johnson, RA, CSI
Richard Keith, PE
Jerry Miller, LS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineering	2
Other Technical	3
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	4
Other General	1

Services Provided

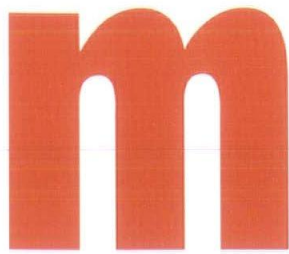
Architecture	30
Engineering	15
Energy	2
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	3
Historic Restoration	35
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	3
Religious	10
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	25
Other	2

Recent Projects

Poling Hall Remodel, Monmouth, Illinois; Quinby House Restoration, Monmouth, Illinois; Sulphur Springs Hotel Restoration, LaSalle and Peru, Illinois; YMCA Addition, Burlington; Metzger Attic Addition, Burlington (N)
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
David Metzger, AIA, PE

**Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio**

522 E Grand, Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8500
Fax 515.282.8506
E-mail jmas@jmas.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 2001

Principals

Jeffrey Morgan, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Urban Design	10

Historic Restoration	20
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	40
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	20
Urban Design	10

Recent Projects

Woodland Avenue Brickstone,
Des Moines; Temple Block
Building, Des Moines; Jansen
Residence, Des Moines; Ternus/
Drake Residence, Grimes; Niebur
Residence, Des Moines; Purdum
Residence, Creston
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Jeffrey Morgan, AIA

Mosaic Design Group

MOSAIC DESIGN GROUP
ARCHITECTURE

3920 River Oaks Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.6379
Fax 515.274.3872
E-mail mdgwedekng@aol.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1994

Principals

William S. Wedeking, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Technical	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Planning	20
Historic Restoration	5
Interior Design	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	25
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Medical	5
Religious	5
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Waukee Dental Clinic, Waukee;
Carter Apartments, Van Meter;
Agricultural Campus Planning,
Des Moines Public Schools,
Des Moines; New Life
Community Church, Show Low,
Arizona; Chuck Grassley
Republican Center, Des Moines;
Radio Shack, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
William S. Wedeking, AIA

Neumann Monson, P.C.**NEUMANN MONSON****ARCHITECTS**

111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
E-mail

kmonson@neumannmonson.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1977

Principals

Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Timothy Schroeder, AIA
Kim McDonald, AIA
Roy Neumann, AIA, Emeritus

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	11
Other Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Structural Engineers	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Historic Renovation	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Industrial	5
Educational	50
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Neumann Monson Victor Architects**NEUMANN MONSON VICTOR****ARCHITECTS**

701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
Fax 712.252.0484
E-mail

nmw@nmwarchitects.com

Organization Type: Partnership

Established: 1983

Principals

Kenneth P. Victor
Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Timothy Schroeder, AIA
Kim McDonald, AIA
Roy Neumann, AIA, Emeritus

Recent Projects

Linn-Mar Community School
District, K-8 School; Davenport
Parking Structures; Kirkwood
Community College Business
and Fine Arts Building,
Coralville; Epworth Elementary
School; Sycamore Mall
Remodeling, Iowa City; Brown
Deer Golf Course Country Club,
Coralville

Firm Description

Neumann Monson has designed
exciting, efficient and functional
buildings for more than 20 years.
We listen to our clients and
translate their needs into
innovative solutions that are
long-lasting and cost effective.

We are committed to excellence
in architecture and meeting the
client's long-term needs. We have
a strong record of adherence to
both time and budget parameters
and we specialize in:

- educational facilities
- libraries
- institutional and governmental facilities
- religious facilities
- historic restoration
- commercial facilities
- industrial facilities

Client Contact: Kevin Monson,
AIA, Dwight Dobberstein, AIA,
Roy Neumann, AIA, Timothy
Schroeder, AIA or Kim McDonald,
AIA

Manufacturer Contact: Richard
Caruth, Emily Kellenberger

Thomas T. Bertram

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Energy	2
Interior Design	2
Planning	5
Historic Renovation	2
Programming	11
Feasibility Studies	3
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	2
Residential Single-Family	2
Educational	65
Religious	3
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	2

Neumann Monson Wictor Architects, cont.

Historic Preservation	1
Other	10

Recent Projects

Campus Center, Dordt College, Sioux Center; North Middle School, Sioux City; Public Library, South Sioux City, Nebraska; Addition and Remodeling to Saint John Catholic Church, Onawa; West Middle School, Sioux City; Science Center Remodeling and Addition, and Allee Gymnasium Remodel, Morningside College, Sioux City

Firm Description

Neumann Monson Wictor Architects is a firm who provides comprehensive services in the areas of education and public projects.

We are a firm dedicated to client service and competence in aesthetic technical skills in architecture, programming, feasibility studies, master planning, graphics and interior design. Work encompasses building, remodeling, renovation, repairs, new additions and free standing structures. Specialized projects have included K-12 facilities, recreational and vocational facilities, multi-use conference and support facilities, elementary schools, middle schools, high schools, libraries and science centers.

Client Contact: Thomas T. Bertram or Kenneth P. Wictor
Manufacturer Contact: Robert J. Anderson

William Nowysz & Associates

Architects

421 E Market St.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
Fax 319.338.8749
E-mail nowysz@aol.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1966

Principals

William Nowysz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Intern Architects	1

Services Provided

Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	2%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	90
Renovation	5

Oberbroeckling & Associates, P.C.**OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC**

Merchants Bldg., Ste. 110
312 Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.7360
E-mail oberbroe@netins.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Engineering	5
Energy	3
Construction Management	3
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	1
Historic Restoration	3

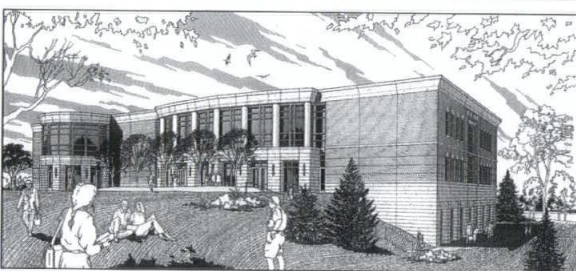
Programming	5
Computer Consulting	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	10
Educational	12
Medical	17
Religious	3
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	3

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines; Club Car Restaurant, Clive; Bethany Trust Company Bank, Missouri; Capital Square Office Building, Des Moines; Hawk Development, Dubuque; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA



Basile Hall, Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Rendering by Novak Design Group, P.L.C.

Novak Design Group, P.L.C.

3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
Fax 319.393.9331
E-mail
novak@novakdesigngroup.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1986

Principals

James A. Novak, AIA
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA
Tracy A. Eich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Intern Architects	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	70
Interior Design	15
Planning	8
Landscape Design	2
Historic Preservation	3

Programming	2
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

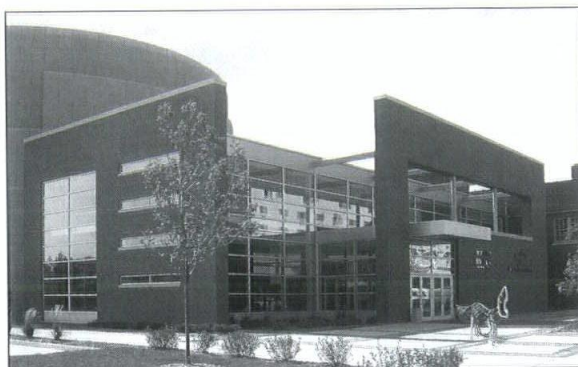
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	10
Medical	5
Religious	20
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Basile Hall, Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids; Central YMCA, Cedar Rapids; AEGON USA Office Complex, Cedar Rapids; Quass Residence, Cedar Rapids; Security State Bank, Waverly; Cedar Rapids Museum of Art/Grant Wood Studio Renovation/Preservations, Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
James A. Novak, AIA or Gary M. Landhauser, AIA

O

FIRMS



McLeod Busse IMAX Dome Theater, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Photo by Mark Tade.

OPN Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECTS
INCORPORATED

625 First St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
Fax 319.363.7349
E-mail opn@opnarchitects.com
Web site www.opnarchitects.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1979

Additional Iowa Locations

4500 Westown Parkway, Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.309.0722
Fax 515.309.0725

Principals

Daniel J. Thies, AIA
Steven K. Knierim, AIA
Bradd A. Brown, AIA
Terry L. Gebard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Intern Architects	11
Other Technical	8
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	20
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Single-Family	2
Industrial	2
Educational	20
Medical	6
Religious	6
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	2
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Restoration of the Old Capitol,
University of Iowa, Iowa City;
Hamilton Hall Renovation, Iowa
State University, Ames; National
Chiropractic Mutual Insurance
Corporation, Clive; Grinnell
Newburg High School Addition,
Grinnell; Traer Public Library,
Traer; St. Mary's Church
Addition, Solon
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

ORIS P.L.C.



ORIS

415 SW Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.883.2852
E-mail oris@mindspring.com
Organizational Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1999

Principals

Johnny Boyd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Planners	1

Services Provided

Strategic Planning	20
Site/Existing Building	
Evaluation	15
Programming	10
Project Management/Owner	
Representation	15

Space Planning	10
Architecture	30
% of Service on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	20
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Citizens Bank, Creston; Decatur
County Hospital Master
Planning, Leon; Grand River
Mutual Telephone Corporation,
Princeton, Missouri; Decatur
County Community Services,
Leon; Central Decatur
Community Schools – Building
Additions, Leon; Albia Aquatic
Center, Albia;
Client Contact: Johnny Boyd, AIA
or Diane Jeffries Ladd
Manufacturer Contact: Johnny
Boyd, AIA

Pickett Architecture Studio, P.C.



7100 NW 22nd St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.0756
Fax 515.289.0756
E-mail info@pickettstudio.com
Web site www.pickettstudio.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 2000

Principals

Alan Pickett, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Single-Family	40
Consulting	20

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Alan Pickett, AIA



Private residence, Omaha, Nebraska.
Rendering by Gregory Quick, AIA.

Q Architecture & Planning



4806 71st St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.554.4734
Fax 515.276.5499
E-mail
qarchitecture@earthlink.net
Organization Type: Proprietorship
Established: 1982

Principals

Gregory Quick, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Space Planning	1
Project Management	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	35
Strategic Planning	10
Site Evaluation/Selection	10
Programming	10



Dahl's Foods, 35th and Ingersoll,
Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by M. Freitag.

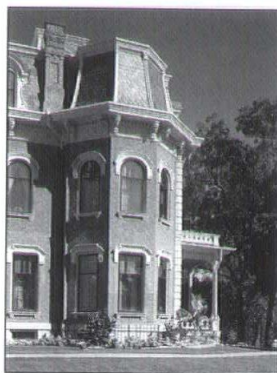
Interiors	10
Project Management	10
Consulting	5
Historic Renovation	10
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Medical	10
Religious	15
Renovation	10
Project Management	10

Recent Projects

Dahls Foods - 35th & Ingersoll,
Des Moines; Jumbo Sports,
Clive; ECCO Valley Country
Club - Men's Locker Room,
Des Moines; Apartment Building
- 22 Units, Des Moines; Luther
Park Alzheimer's Units (1, 2 & 3),
Des Moines; Private Residence,
Omaha, Nebraska
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Gregory Quick, AIA



Terrace Hill Governor's Mansion
Restoration, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo
by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa,
Assasi Productions.

RDG Bussard Dikis and Foresite RDG

RDG

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Additional Iowa Locations

Foresite RDG
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.0716
RDG Crose Gardner Shukert
414 61st St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.4925
RDG Crose Gardner Shukert
1150 50th St., Ste. 268
Coralville, IA 52241
319.339.4365

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

RDG Schute Wilscam Birge,
Omaha, Nebraska & Ft. Myers,
Florida
RDG Crose Gardner Shukert,
Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

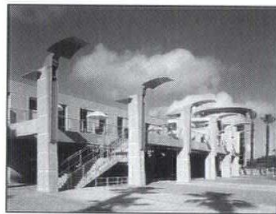
William M. Dikis, FAIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
David J. Dulaney, AIA
Philip A. Hodgins, AIA
Davis G. Sanders, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	24
Other Architectural	9
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	6
Construction Manager	1
Code Review	1



West Campus Des Moines Area Com-
munity College, West Des Moines, Iowa.
Photo by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA
Iowa, Assasi Productions.



Recreational Services Building,
University of Central Florida, Orlando,
Florida. Photo by Farshid Assasi,
Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.

Graphics	2
Engineers	1
Planner/Programmers	3
Specification Writers	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	15
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	8
Graphic Imaging	2
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Corporate	17
Sports, Recreation, Wellness	17
Education K-12	17
Religious	8
Strategic Planning	16
Historic Preservation	8
Higher Education: College/ University	17

Recent Projects

ISU - Palmer Human Develop-
ment & Family Studies Building,
Ames (S,R); University of Central
Florida Recreation Services
Building, Orlando, Florida;
Iowa State Capitol Restoration
Rehabilitation, Des Moines (S,R);
Science Center Site Selection,
Des Moines; Des Moines
International Airport Canopy,
Des Moines; Lutheran Church
of Hope, West Des Moines (R)
Client Contact: Phil Hodgins, AIA,
Al Oberlander, AIA, Davis
Sanders, AIA, Dave Dulaney, AIA
or Bill Dikis, AIA
Manufacturer Contact:
Vic Wieland, AIA

AIA Iowa firms

r

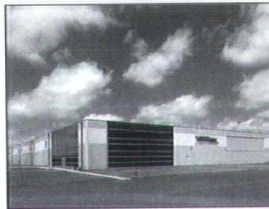
FIRMS



Redeker Dining Center, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Photo by Hedrich-Blessing.



Hawthorn Court Community Center,
Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.
Photo by Mark Mickunas.



Visionaire Aircraft Assembly Facility,
Ames, Iowa. Photo by Rietz
Consultants, Ltd.

Rietz Consultants, Ltd.



2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.7026
Fax 515.292.7101
E-mail
rietz@rietzconsultants.com
Web site
www.rietzconsultants.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1980

Principals

Paul W. Rietz, PE
Craig D. Longnecker, AIA
Marc W. Rietz, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Structural Engineers	4
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	40
Structural Engineering	40
Interior Design	5
Planning/Programming	5
Historic Restoration	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	20
Educational	30
Renovation/Restoration	15
Other	10

Recent Projects

Iowa State University, Hawthorn
Court Development, Student
Housing and Community
Center, Ames; Redeker Dining
Center, University of Northern
Iowa, Cedar Falls; Maple Hall
Remodeling and Flood Mitiga-
tion Project, Iowa State

Rietz Consultants, Ltd., cont.

University, Ames; Visionaire
Aircraft Assembly Facility, Ames;
Premium Standard Foods,
Meat Processing Facility, Milan,
Missouri; Meat Science and
Muscle Biology Building,
University of Wisconsin,
Madison, Wisconsin

Firm Description

- Cohesive architectural and structural design
- Principals involved throughout each project
- Valued long-term relationships
- Methodical cost management and construction administration
- University work: research

- laboratories, dining facilities, and student housing
 - Industrial projects: cold storage, food processing, chemical storage, warehousing and manufacturing
 - Multi-family housing
 - Detailed knowledge of building codes and construction
 - Value engineered design-build, fast-track, complex phasing
 - Emphasis on maintaining current digital technology
- Client Contact: Paul Rietz, PE, Marc Rietz, PE, or Craig Longnecker, AIA
Manufacturing Contact: Craig Longnecker, AIA

Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.



325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
PO Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
Fax 319.338.9872
E-mail rcpc@rcpcarch.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1993

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Madison, Wisconsin

Principals

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA, CSI
Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Industrial	2
Educational	49
Medical	40
Religious	2
Public Agencies	2

Recent Projects

Roy J. and Lucille A. Carver
Biomedical Research Building,

University of Iowa, Iowa City;
Pediatric Bone Marrow Trans-
plant Unit, University of Iowa
Hospitals and Clinics, Iowa City;
Burge Residence Hall Renovation/
Marketplace, University of Iowa,
Iowa City; Project 2000 Addition
and Renovation, Mercy Hospital,
Iowa City; Currier Residence Hall
– Student Center, University of
Iowa, Iowa City; Renovation of
Fire Station #3 and the New Fire
Station #4, The City of Iowa City

Firm Description

Rohrbach Carlson P.C. provides experienced cutting edge plan-
ning and design solutions for
our large and small University
and Health Care Clients. We
specialize in high-tech Research
Laboratory, Residence Services
and Marketplace Food Service
Facilities and Health Care
Facilities. Our practice is founded
and executed on providing
personalized Principal lead
professional services. We listen to
our clients, provide information
and options to solicit informed
decisions and provide designs
that fit within the economic
constraints of our projects. Our
clients are our best asset and we
work to insure their satisfaction
and consequently the majority
return to our firm for repeat
services.

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA or Robert
C. Carlson, AIA, CSI



Israel Family Hospice House, Ames, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.



McFarland Clinic - West Ames, Ames, Iowa. Photo by Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.



Family Health Care Center, Iowa Falls, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.

Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.

Roseland
Mackey
Harris
ARCHITECTS P.C.

2330 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.6075
Fax 515.292.6370
E mail mail@rmharchitects.com
Web site www.rmharchitects.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1987/2001

Principals

Richard J. Roseland, AIA
Kurt J. Mackey, AIA
Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Interior Designers	1
Interns	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Interior Design	10
% of Service on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Single-Family	5
Medical	45
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

MMSC Multispecialty Clinic,
Marshalltown; Medical Arts
Building Addition, Ames; First
National Bank Addition, Ames;
Wolfe Clinic, Ames; Family
Health Care Center, Iowa Falls;
MIW, Inc. Addition,
Marshalltown

Firm Description

In April of 2001, Roseland
Architects became Roseland,
Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.
Over the past fifteen years, our
office has provided architectural

Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C., cont.

services for commercial, financial, medical, research and religious facilities, as well as residential design. As an established architecture, planning and interior design firm, we are committed to providing our

clients with the highest quality services. We work closely with all project participants to achieve quality results on time and on budget.

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Richard Roseland, AIA, Kurt Mackey, AIA or Jeff Harris, AIA

Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger, Architects, P.C.



401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
PO Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51102
712.274.2933
Fax 712.274.2926
E-mail info@rmmmbarchitects.com
Web site www.rmmmbarchitects.com

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1963

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Grand Island, Nebraska

Principals

James E. Ruble, AIA
Owen M. Mamura, AIA
Todd A. Moss, AIA
James A. Brygger, Jr., AIA
Kevin J. Godwin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	9
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	8
Planning	7
Historic Restoration	1
Programming	3
Construction Management	1

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	3
Industrial	6
Educational	35
Medical	30
Religious	3
Renovation	2
Historic Preservation	1

Recent Projects

Diamond Vogel Lunchroom/
Lobby, Orange City (R); St. Luke's
Hospital POB, Sioux City;
Northwestern College Theatre,
Orange City; Buena Vista
Hospital Addition, Storm Lake;
Morningside College Apart-
ments, Sioux City; Lewis and
Clark Interpretive Center,
Sioux City

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Any Principal

S

FIRMS



Rain and Hail Insurance Service, Inc., Northpark Business Park, Urbandale, Iowa. Photo by SVPA Architects, Inc.



Clarke Community School District Auditorium, Osceola, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.



Brown, Winick, Graves, Gross, Baskerville and Schoenebaum, P.C., Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.

SVPA Architects, Inc.

S V P A

Savage - Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.
Architects
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Subchapter
"S" Corporation
Established: 1953
Principals
Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA
Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Registered Architects/Interior Designers	3
Licensed Architects	7
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	5
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	98%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Industrial	12
Educational	20
Religious	8
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

SVPA Architects, Inc., cont.

Recent Projects

Civic Center of Greater Des Moines, Des Moines; First Baptist Church, Johnston; ChildServe Center, Johnston; The Blood Center of Central Iowa, Des Moines; Lynnville-Sully Community Schools, Lynnville; Principal Financial Group Disaster Recovery Site, Johnston

Firm Description

SVPA Architects, Inc. is an architectural firm with unique credentials. Since our beginning in 1953, we have received over 2,900 commissions. An ability to listen to clients' special needs and

budget goals has been one factor in our success.

SVPA Architects, Inc. also bases its success on a staff of talented and competent people who enjoy their work. A full range of architectural services is provided by a team of registered architects, a landscape architect, certified interior designers and CAD technicians. While the firm is capable of handling almost any project, its modest size assures quality control and attention to detail.

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf (SGGM) Architects and Interior Designers, P.C.



201 W Second St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801
563.326.2555
Fax 563.326.1108
E-mail dav@sggm.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1827

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rock Island, Illinois

Principals

Greg Gowey, AIA
John Gere, AIA
Roman Scholtz, AIA

% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	3
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	2
Educational	30
Medical	20
Religious	10

**Shiffler Associates Architects,
P.L.C.**

S H I F F L E R
A R C H I T E C T S
A S S O C I A T E S

317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
Fax 515.244.0345
E-mail info@shiffler.com
Web site www.shiffler.com

Organization Type: P.L.C.

Established: 1988

Principals

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Russell Bitterman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Interior Design	20
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5
Programming	5

Adaptive Reuse 10
% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	25
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

ISU Administration Building,
Ames; Vermeer Manufacturing
Company Global Sales Pavilion,
Pella; Allen Memorial Hospital
Ambulatory Surgery Center,
Waterloo; Integra Health Clinic,
Ankeny; St. Joseph's Mercy
Hospital Medical Office Building,
Centerville; Polk County
Universal Cashier Remodeling,
Des Moines
Client Contact: D. Bryan
Shiffler, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Dan Rice

Shive-Hattery, Inc., cont.

Established: 1962

Additional Iowa Locations

1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
800.798.8104
Fax 515.223.0622
Contact: Bob Bisenius, AIA
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
PO Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.364.0227
800.798.0227

Fax 319.364.4251

Contact: Teri Petrzalek, AIA
(Corporate Office)
115 Third St. SE, 9th Fl.
PO Box 1599
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.362.0313
800.798.0313

Fax 319.362.2883

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Bloomington, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Moline, Illinois

Principals

Mark A. Anderson, AIA
Douglas J. DuCharme, AIA
Robert F. Bisenius, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	15
Other Architectural	14
Licensed Engineers	59
Other Engineering	42
Other Technical	113
Interior Designers	5
Landscape Architects	13
Administrative	68

Services Provided

Architecture	22
Interior Design	4

Landscape Architecture	10
Structural Engineering	14
Mechanical Engineering	13
Civil/Environmental Engineering	37
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	31
Industrial	11
Educational	23
Medical	9
Public Agencies	22
Renovation	4

Recent Projects

Des Moines Register Newspaper
Production Facility, Des Moines
(N); Kemin Industries Innova-
tion Center, Des Moines; Viola
Gibson Elementary School,
Cedar Rapids; Davenport North
High School Performing Arts
Center, Davenport (S); Polk
County Juvenile Detention
Center, Des Moines; Prairie
Meadows Racetrack and Casino
Expansion, Altoona

Firm Description

Focusing on healthcare,
education, commercial/retail,
industry and government clients,
our people approach each
project, not as a job, but as a
partnership, a commitment.
We measure our success on a
ruler of client satisfaction.
Because understanding our
client's business is our business
and the key to mutual success.

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Mark A. Anderson, AIA



The Des Moines Register, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.



Polk County Juvenile Detention
Center, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by
Dale Photographics.



Caxton Block Building Renovation,
Moline, Illinois. Photo by Design
Photography.

Shive-Hattery, Inc.

SHIVE-HATTERY

834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245

319.354.3040

Fax 319.354.6921

E-mail manderson@shive-
hattery.com

Web site www.shive-hattery.com

Organization Type: Corporation

Stanley Consultants, Inc.**Stanley Consultants co.**A Stanley Group Company
Engineering, Environmental and Construction Services Worldwide

225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
Fax 563.264.6658
E-mail info@stanleygroup.com
Web site www.stanleygroup.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1965

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Chicago, Illinois

Principals

Greg G. Thomopoulos, PE
Richard J. Herrick, AIA
Richard H. Stanley, PE
Bennett D. Reischauer, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	201
Other Engineering	144
Other Technical	96
Landscape Architects	3
Graphic Designers	81
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	124
Planners	1
Other General	30

Services Provided

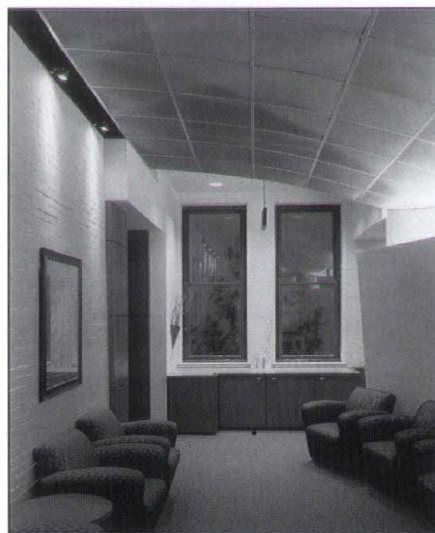
Architecture	10
Engineering	35
Energy	30
Construction Management	16
Interior Design	3
Planning	3
Landscape Design	3
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

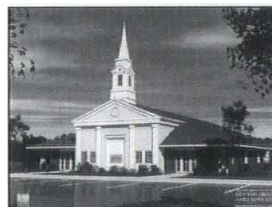
Commercial, Office, Retail	11
Industrial	9
Educational	9
Public Agencies	12
Renovation	10
Transp., Water/Wastewater Engineering	49

Recent Projects

UAE Air Bases, United Arab Emirates; Grand Forks Flood Control Pump Stations, Grand Forks, North Dakota; Air Base Support Facilities, Manta Air Base, Ecuador; Brigade Vehicle Maintenance Facility, Fort Drum, New York; EKPC Power Plant Addition, Maysville, Kentucky; Mason City Water Treatment Plant, Mason City
Client Contact: Michael J. McKenna
Manufacturer Contact: James F. Kemper, AIA



Marston Hall Remodel, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.
Photo by Cameron Campbell.



LDS Church, Newton, Iowa.
Rendering by Dick Shook.



9-Story Apartment Building, Ames, Iowa. Rendering by Michael Slotter.

Ken Steffen Architect, P.C.

226 W Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.684.4629
Fax 641.684.4620
E-mail ksa@willinet.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1959

Principals

Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	20
Residential Multi-Family	10
Educational	20
Religious	20
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Cardinal Community School Addition, Eldon; St. Pat Church Addition, Ottumwa; Tenco Building Remodel, Chariton; Deere Residence Remodel, Ottumwa; Helgeson Residence Remodel, Ottumwa
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA

Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.

1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447
Fax 515.232.9521
E-mail info@stottarch.com
Web site www.stottarch.com
Organizational Type: P.C.
Established: 1995

Principals

Michael T. Stott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	10

Planning/Programming	25
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Multi-Family	30
Educational	25
Medical	10
Religious	15
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

7-Story Apartment Building, Ames; 6-Story Apartment/Parking Facility, Ames; Latter-Day Saints Church, Madison, Wisconsin; University Village Student Housing Renovation, Ames; Student Center Addition, Faith Bible College, Ankeny; Wellness/Rec Center, Grand View College, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Sara M. Converse

S

Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.



10478 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.556.8877
Fax 563.556.0367
E-mail SJAMJ@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1980

Principals

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5

% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	20
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	5
Other	20

Recent Projects

University of Dubuque – Phase 2, Dubuque; School Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Louis, Missouri; Dr. Ken Melchionna Residence, Lake Carroll, Illinois; Wartburg Seminary, Dubuque; Sisters of Charity – BVM Center, Dubuque; Sisters of Presentation Chapel, Dubuque

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Jean Evangelista

StruXture Architects P.L.C.



314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
E-mail louanne@struxture.com
Web Site www.struxture.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1934

Additional Iowa Locations

100 Court Ave., Ste. 425
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.5101

Fax 515.283.5102

Principals

Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
Dale R. Port, AIA
Timothy K. Jones, AIA
Craig D. Schwerdtfeger, AIA
Daniel C. Channer, AIA
John C. Darveau, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Intern Architects	2
Drafting Technicians	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	95
Architectural Planning	3
Interior Design	2
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10.6
Residential Single-Family	0.1
Residential Multi-Family	1.6
Industrial	0.1
Educational	63.4
Medical	0.8
Religious	0.8
Public Agencies	4.0
Renovation	1.1
Interior Design, Planning, Misc.	17.5

Recent Projects

New Cedar Heights Elementary School, Cedar Falls; New Library/Community Center, Cedar Falls; Additions & Renovations to Waterloo Airport Terminal, Waterloo; Additions & Renovations to Earlham School, Earlham; Addition & Remodeling of United Methodist Church, Eldora; New Elementary School, Waterloo
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Daniel C. Channer, AIA
(Waterloo), Edward L. Matt, AIA
(Des Moines)



City Center Square, Coralville, Iowa. Photo by Mark Tade.

Sundberg Design



614 Second Ave., SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
Mailing address:
1242 30th St., SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.286.1710

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1992

Principals

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	25
Planning	5
Programming	5
Renderings	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	20
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Renovation	10
Restaurant	20

Recent Projects

City Center Square Retail and Commercial Complex, Coralville; Jimmy's Brick Oven Cafe, Iowa City; New Pioneer COOP Food Store, Coralville; Cedar Brewing Company Restaurant and Microbrewery, Cedar Rapids; Be Terradin Coffee Brewery and Bistro, Coralville; Fin and Feather Outdoor Sports Store, Cedar Rapids & Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Greg Sundberg, AIA

W

TSP Six, Inc.



TSP Six, Inc.

306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
Fax 641.752.4797
E-mail schulzedd@teamtsp.com
Web site www.teamtsp.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rochester, Minnesota
Excelsior, Minnesota
Sheridan, Wyoming
Rapid City, South Dakota
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Denver, Colorado
Fort Collins, Colorado
Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

David D. Schulze, AIA
Sean O. Ervin, AIA
Ron W. Mielke, PE
Roger Toulouse, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Programming	10
Other	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Recent Projects

Community Y of Marshalltown,
Phase 1, Marshalltown; NICC –
Cresco Center, Cresco; NICC
Nursing Lab Addition, Calmar;
First Baptist Church, Narthex
Addition, Marshalltown;
Marshalltown Aquatic Center,
Marshalltown; Albion Municipal
Library, Albion

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

David D. Schulze, AIA or Sean O.
Ervin, AIA

Waggoner & Wineinger Architects



15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
Fax 641.423.4221
E-mail wwa1@netconx.net
Web site
www.netconx.net/~wwa1

Organization Type: L.L.C.

Established: 1923

Principals

Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Architectural Technicians	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	85
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	40
Religious	20
Public Agencies	20
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Forest City – City Hall
Renovation and Addition, Forest
City; Winnebago County
Courthouse Addition and
Renovation, Forest City; Mason
City High School Careers &
Fitness Center Renovation,
Mason City; Newman Catholic
Elementary School, Mason City;
No. IA Council of Governments
– Region 2 Transit, Mason City;
Hubbard Public Library &
Community Room, Hubbard
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

WA.Architecture L.L.C.

WA.Architecture LLC

505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 850
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8987
Fax 515.288.2354
E-mail wanderson@waaia.com
Organization Type: L.L.C.
Established: 2001

Principals

William Anderson, FAIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	50
--------------	----

Interior Design	15
Planning	20
Residential Design	15
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	20
Public Agencies	30

Recent Projects

Western Gateway Park,
Des Moines; Hotel Fort
Des Moines Addition, Des
Moines; Skywalk Bridge 9C-9D,
Des Moines; Federal Home
Loan Bank Skywalk Concourse,
Des Moines; Simmons
Residence, West Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

William Anderson, FAIA

AIA Iowa firms

W

FIRMS

Walker Architects, P.C.



3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
Fax 515.279.8822
E-mail
architects@warchitects.com
Web site www.warchitects.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1973

Principals

H. Ronald Walker, AIA
Michael W. Aldrich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	15

Energy	5
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	55
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	15
Educational	10
Religious	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Junior Achievement, Des Moines;
University of Iowa MBA,
Des Moines; Senior Retirement
Center, Des Moines; Aces Teen
Center, Newton; Hope Ministries
Rehabilitation Center,
Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: H.
Ronald Walker, AIA, Michael W.
Aldrich, AIA or Martha Green

Wertzberger Architects, P.C.



107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.753.0866
Fax 641.753.3136
E-mail
tomw@wertzbergerarchitects.com
Web site
www.wertzbergerarchitects.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1993

Principals

Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80

Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	20
Educational	5
Medical	20
Religious	10
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

MMSC Tama Clinic, Tama;
Salvation Army, Marshalltown;
Marshall County Historical
Society, Marshalltown; New
Hope Christian Church,
Marshalltown; PM Windom,
Windom, Minnesota; Garden &
Associates, Oskaloosa
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Wehner, Pattschull & Pfiffner, P.C.

105 Iowa Ave., Ste. 201
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9715
Fax 319.338.2038
E-mail wpparch@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1965

Principals

Richard W. Pattschull, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Interior Design	1
Planning	2
Programming	7
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Educational	65
Medical	10
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Solon High School, Solon;
Security State Bank, Urbana;
Pharmacy Building Remodeling,
University of Iowa, Iowa City;
Medical Research Facility FSES
Improvements, University of
Iowa, Iowa City; North Cedar
Community School District
Facilities Planning, Stanwood;
VAMC Renovate Psychiatric
Wards, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Richard W. Pattschull, AIA

Wetherell Ericsson Leusink Architects, P.L.C.



1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
Fax 515.283.2316
E-mail welarcht@dw.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1905

Principals

John H. Wetherell, AIA
Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA
John W. Leusink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80

Interior Design	5
Facility Studies	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
% of Services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Religious	10
Renovation	55
Historic Preservation	15

Recent Projects

Windmill/Interpretive Center,
Pella; Woodbury County
Courthouse, Sioux City; Ray B.
Smith Gift Shop, Perry; Hoien
Residence, Spirit Lake; Preimer
Bank, Rock Valley & Doon;
Security Savings Bank
Renovation, Perry
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Larry Ericsson, AIA

AIA-M Member A licensed architect who is entitled under state law to practice architecture.
A Associate Member Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.

AIA-E Emeritus Member Retired from the profession.

FAIA-M An AIA Member elevated to Fellowship.

PA-Professional Affiliate Professionals affiliated with design.

Hon-Honorary Member Membership bestowed on persons outside the profession (Hon. AIA-National; Hon. AIA Iowa Chapter)

Adams, Sherwood **AIA-M**
 Brooks Borg Skiles AE
 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.244.7167
 sadams@bbsae.com

Adamson, David **AIA-M**
 2814 Sylvania Dr.
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.223.6191

Ahearn, Alan **A**
 Novak Design Group
 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
 319.393.9334
 novakdes@aol.com

Ahoy, Christopher **AIA-M**
 Iowa State University
 108 General Services Bldg.
 Ames, IA 50011
 515.294.8079
 ckahoy@iastate.edu

Aldershof, John **A**
 732 Benedetti Dr.
 Naperville, IL 60563
 630.357.3306
 jaldershof@hsbarchitects.com

Aldrich, Michael **AIA-M**
 Walker Architects
 3706 Ingersoll Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515.279.8818
 maldrich@warchitects.com

Alexander, Bruce **AIA-E**
 2136 Evergreen St. NE
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
 319.363.6769

Alfson, Linda **AIA-M**
 Design Development
 219 1/2 Fifth St. A
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.279.4080
 design219@aol.com

Allen, Mark **AIA-M**
 Shive-Hattery
 1601 48th St., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.223.8104
 mallen@shive-hattery.com

Allen, Scott **AIA-M**
 RDG Bussard Dikis
 301 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.3141
 sallen@rdgusa.com

Allers, Terry **AIA-M**
 Allers Associates Architects
 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
 Fort Dodge, IA 50501
 515.573.2377
 allersarch@hawkeyemail.net

Allison, James **AIA-M**
 TSP Six
 306 S 17th Ave.
 Marshalltown, IA 50158
 641.752.3930
 allisonjb@teamtsp.com

Alread, Jason **AIA-M**
 Pigott
 3815 Ingersoll Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515.279.8879
 jason_alread@hermanmiller.com

Alvord, Patrick **A**
 Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper
 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.327.0007
 palvord@a-wks.com

Amend, James **AIA-E**
 209 Skyline Dr.
 Council Bluffs, IA 51503
 712.328.0774

Andersen, Daryl **AIA-M**
 Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
 Waterloo, IA 50703
 319.233.1163
 ahts@kca.net

Anderson, Gary **A**
 Craig Skott Architects
 2800 Fourth St. SW, Ste. 6
 Mason City, IA 50401
 641.424.8689
 csarc@jumpgate.net

Anderson, Joseph **A**
 Bergland & Cram Architects
 1002 E State St., Ste. A
 Mason City, IA 50401
 641.423.6349
 bcarch@netins.net

Anderson, Mark **AIA-M**
 Shive-Hattery
 2834 Northgate Dr.
 Iowa City, IA 52245
 319.354.3040
 manderson@shive-hattery.com

Anderson, Scott **A**
 Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper
 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.327.0007
 sanderson@a-wks.com

Anderson, William **FAIA-M**
 WA.Architecture
 505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 850
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.8987
 wanderson@waaia.com

Anderzhon, Jeffrey **AIA-M**
 InVision Architecture
 11717 Burt St., Ste. 200
 Omaha, NE 68154
 402.341.8007
 janderzhon@aol.com

Anneberg, David **AIA-M**
 Hy-Vee
 5820 Westown Pkwy.
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.457.3804
 danneberg@hy-vee.com

Assassi, Farshid **Hon. AIA Iowa**
 Assassi Productions
 PO Box 3651
 Santa Barbara, CA 93130
 805.682.2158

Atherton, Thomas **AIA-E**
 Keffer/Overton Associates
 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.4821
 design@k-o.com

Au, King **AIA-M**
 Studio Au
 2718 Kingman Blvd.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.255.4410
 studio@radiks.net

Aust, Mindy **A**
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
 202 Fleming Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.9536
 maust@hlkb.com

Ayers, Richard **AIA-M**
 Environmental Design Group
 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.224.4022
 info@edg5000.com

Bain, Jr., Donald **AIA-M**
 Stanley Consultants
 225 Iowa Ave.
 Muscatine, IA 52761
 563.264.6600
 baiondon@stanleygroup.com

Baker, Joshua **A**
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
 202 Fleming Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.9536

Baldwin, Thomas **AIA-M**
 Baldwin White Architects
 3939 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515.255.3939
 tbaldwin@baldwinwhite.com

Bankhead, Thomas **AIA-M**
 Bankhead Associates
 204 E Second St.
 Muscatine, IA 52761
 563.264.2138
 bankhead@muscanet.com

Barkey, Ronald **AIA-M**
 DLR Group
 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515.276.8097
 rbarkey@dlrgroup.com

Barlett, T. Robert **AIA-M**
 FEH Associates
 604 E Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.2000
 robertb@fehdm.com

Barwig, Floyd **AIA-M**
 Iowa Energy Center
 2521 Elwood Dr., Ste. 124
 Ames, IA 50010
 515.294.0111
 febarwig@energy.iastate.edu

Basye, Matthew **AIA-M**
 FEH Associates
 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406
 Sioux City, IA 51101
 712.252.3889
 mattb@fehsc.com

Bechtel, Gary **AIA-M**
 Durrant
 700 Locust St., Ste. 942
 Dubuque, IA 52001
 563.583.9131
 gbechtel@durrant.com

Bechtel, Michael **A**
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
 202 Fleming Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.9536
 mbechtel@hlkb.com

Bengfort, Scott **AIA-M**
 Larrison & Associates
 3933 Marquette St.
 Davenport, IA 52806
 563.386.9161
 Scott.Bengfort@LarrisonArchitects.com

Berglund, Lori **A**
 Keffer/Overton Associates
 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.4821
 lori@k-o.com

Bering, Vitus **AIA-M**
 SVPA Architects
 1466 28th St., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.327.5990
 v-bering@svpa-architects.com

Bernabe, Richard **AIA-E**
 402 SE Grant St.
 Ankeny, IA 50021
 515.964.4588
 dickdianne@aol.com

Beron, Eric **A**
 DLR Group
 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515.276.8097
 eberon@dlrgroup.com

Bertram, Thomas **A**
 Neumann Monson Victor
 701 Douglas St.
 Sioux City, IA 51101
 712.255.3610
 nmwa@aol.com

Berzinski, II, Kenneth **AIA-M**
 Rohrbach Carlson
 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
 Iowa City, IA 52240
 319.338.9311
 kberzinski@rcpcarch.com

Bisenius, Robert **AIA-M**
 Shive-Hattery
 1601 48th St., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.223.8104
 rbisenius@shive-hattery.com

Bishop, Barney **AIA-M**
 Durrant
 700 Locust St., Ste. 942
 Dubuque, IA 52001
 563.583.9131
 bbishop@durrant.com

Bitterman, Russell **AIA-M**
 Shiffler Associates Architects
 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.244.4343
 bitterman@shiffler.com

Bleeker, Joel **AIA-M**
 LCS Development
 400 Locust St., Ste. 820
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.875.4518
 bleeker@lcsnet.com

Block, David **AIA-M**
 David A. Block Architect
 4618 Westbend Dr.
 Ames, IA 50014
 515.292.1645
 dblock@iastate.edu

Bloodgood, John **FAIA-E**
 Bloodgood Sharp Buster
 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.273.3020
 jbloodgood@bsbdesign.com

Blosser, Jeff **AIA-M**
 RDG Bussard Dikis
 301 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.3141
 jblosser@rdgusa.com

Blum, David **A**
 Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper
 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.327.0007
 dblum@a-wks.com

Blum, Scott **AIA-M**
 Accord Architecture
 208 E State St.
 Mason City, IA 50401
 641.423.4784
 accord@midiaowa.net

Blunck, Kirk **FAIA-M**
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
 202 Fleming Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.9536
 kblunck@hlkb.com

Bodin, Jeffrey **AIA-M**
 Bodin Design + Build
 12151 Sunset Terr.
 Clive, IA 50325
 515.226.3232
 jeff@bodindesignbuild.com

Bonestroo, Bruce **A**
 Iowa State University
 128 General Services Bldg.
 Ames, IA 50011
 515.294.1995
 bbonestroo@yahoo.com

Bowman, Alan Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	AIA-M	Brown, Bradd OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 bbrown@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Callahan, Charles Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 ccallahan@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Churchill, David RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 dchurchill@rdgusa.com	A	Crites, Ray 425 H Myrtle Green Dr., Apt. H Conway, SC 29526 217.431.4799 rcarchitect@yahoo.com	FAIA-E
Bowman, Scott KJWW Engineering 2882 106th St., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50322 515.283.1012 bowmansc@kjww.com	PA	Brown, Marjorie Hy-Vee 5820 Westown Pkwy. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.267.2805 mbrown@hy-vee.com	AIA-M	Camizzi, Francis 2515 Indiana St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.364.0322	AIA-E	Clark, Brian Shiffler Associates 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 bandjclark@yahoo.com	A	Crocker, Michael Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020	AIA-M
Boyd, Johnny ORIS, PLC 415 SW Eighth St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.883.2851 jboyd@orisplc.com	AIA-M	Brown, Matthew Shive-Hattery 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 mbrown@shive-hattery.com	A	Campbell, Cameron Iowa State University 090 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8881 cameronc@iastate.edu	AIA-E	Clause, Thomas Clause Architects 303 Locust St., Ste. 222 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.8222 tclause@dwx.com	FAIA-M	Curry, Katherine Beauvais TSP Six 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 currykb@teamtsp.com	A
Boyd, Jon M. Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 jboyd@baldwinwhite.com	A	Brygger, Jr., James Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 brygger.j@rmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Campbell, Todd Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 tcampbell@smithmetzger.com	A	Clausen, Michael Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 allersarch@hawkeyemail.net	A	Curtis, Rodney Curtis Architecture & Design 121 High Ave. E, Ste. 101 Oskaloosa, IA 52577 641.672.6925 rod.curtis@curtisarchitecture.com	AIA-M
Braun, Robert Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 1800 Third Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 robertb@sggm.net	AIA-M	Buckman, Stephen FSG Design & Construction 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1283 stephen-buckman@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Campion, Ann Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 acampion@rcpc.com	A	Cleaveland, Richard Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 rcleaveland@baldwinwhite.com	A	Cushing, Greg The Hansen Company 5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A Johnston, IA 50131 515.270.1117 gregc@hansencompany.com	A
Briden, David Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dbriden@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Buffington, Douglas Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 dbuffington@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Carlson, Robert Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 rcarlson@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	Coady Jr., Pierce InVision Architecture 132 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 piercec@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Danner, Ronald Design Build Associates 404 W 35th St. Davenport, IA 52806 563.386.3100 ron.danner@ryandba.com	AIA-M
Briegel, Charles 2327 W 60th St. Davenport, IA 52806 309.764.7650 cbriegel@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Bullis, Craig RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 cbullis@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Catrenich, William RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 wcarenich@rdgusa.com	A	Cohen, Maurice HLM Design USA 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.7813 mcohen@hlmdesign.com	AIA-M	Darveau, John StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 john@strustructure.com	AIA-M
Brom, Hovey 235 Four Seasons Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419	AIA-E	Burgin, Robert Robert H. Burgin & Associates 525 S Main St. Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712.328.2003 grandhonk@aol.com	AIA-M	Chan, Cheung Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cchan@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Collins, Rob RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rcollins@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	DeGroot, Christopher Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 cdegroot@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M
Broshar, Michael InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 mikeb@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Burns, Robert Burns & Burns Architects 319 E Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7600 burns@avalon.net	AIA-M	Chan, Chiu-Shui Iowa State University 482 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8326 cschan@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Colvig, Paul Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	AIA-M	DeGroot, Darla RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ddegroot@rdgusa.com	A
Broshar, Robert 15340 Dodge Ave. Clear Lake, IA 50428 641.357.2071 rojbpro@rconnect.com	FAIA-E	Bussard, Ken Foresite RDG 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.0716 kbussard@rdgusa.com	FAIA-M	Chan, Daniel StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 dan@strustructure.com	AIA-M	Copenhaver, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3057 dcopenhaver@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Dikis, William RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bdikis@rdgusa.com	FAIA-M
Brost, David Brost Architects & Planners PO Box 1109 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.366.8531 dlb@ccr.net	AIA-M	Butler, Bart RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bbutler@rdgusa.com	A	Chiarella, Julio Pella Corporation 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 641.628.1000 jchiarella@pella.com	A	Cram, Randall Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 randyc@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M	Dinges, Mark Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167	AIA-M
Brost Jr., David Brost Architects & Planners PO Box 1109 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.366.8531 brostarch@ccr.net	AIA-M	Cagin, Lu Ann RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 lcagin@rdgusa.com	PA						

Donnerstein, Dwight Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 ddonnerstein@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Eich, Tracy Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 novakdes@aol.com	AIA-M	Evans, Peter Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 pevans@baldwinwhite.com	A	Foreshoe, Doug Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 doug@berglandandcram.com	A	Garner, Todd Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 tgarner@hlkb.com	AIA-M
Dohman, Dwight Engineering Dept. City of Cedar Rapids 1201 Sixth Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.286.5809 dwightd@cedar-rapids.org	A	Eipperle, Kevin Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 keipperle@durrant.com	AIA-M	Ewoldt, Jennifer RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jewoldt@rdgusa.com	A	Fowler, Diane Shive-Hattery 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 dfowler@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Gast, James Meier OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 jgast@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M
Donovan, Emily Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 edonovan@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Emerson, Stephen Howard R. Green PO Box 9009 Cedar Rapids, IA 52409 319.841.8000	AIA-M	Fassbinder, Mark Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 mfassbinder@durrant.com	A	Francis, Angela Shive-Hattery 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104	A	Gatzke, Michael DMAACC 2006 S Ankeny Blvd. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.964.6593 mfgatzke@dmacc.cc.ia.us	A
Douglas, Erin Olson Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 eodouglas@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Enerson, Gary 6300 Oakwood Hills Dr. Johnston, IA 50131 515.327.0007	A	Feldmann, Thomas OPN Architects 4500 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.309.0722 tfeldmann@opnarchitects.com	A	Frericks, Douglas Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes 4601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 322 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dfrericks@frk-ae.com	A	Gayer, Leland FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889	AIA-M
Downing, Timothy Downing Architects 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856 downingaia@aol.com	AIA-M	Engelbrecht, Mark Iowa State University Dean, College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7427 mengelbr@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Felger, Todd Simonson & Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 tfelger@simonsonassoc.com	A	Frett, Darrell Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.9311 dfrett@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	Gebard, Terry OPN Architects 4500 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.309.0722 tgebard@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M
Downing, William Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.9311 wdowning@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	Eppel, Steven Deere & Company World Headquarters 1 John Deere Pl. Facility Engineering EOB5-105 Moline, IL 61265 309.765.4046 eppelstevenp@johndeere.com	AIA-M	Fenimore, Jeffrey Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	AIA-M	Frey, Douglas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 dfrey@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Gee, Wesley Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 wggee@smithmetzger.com	A
Drey, John 1905 75th St. Des Moines, IA 50322 515.223.5100	AIA-E	Erbes, Elizabeth RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 eerbes@rdgusa.com	A	Fenton, Scotney RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 sfenton@rdgusa.com	A	Futrell, William Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 wfutrell@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Gere, John Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 1800 Third Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 johnhg@sggm.net	AIA-M
Dreyer, William Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	AIA-M	Ericsson, Lawrence Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 welarcht@dw.com	AIA-M	Fesler, Francis HLM Design USA 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.7813	A	Gallagher, Craig Aegon USA Realty 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52499 319.369.2723 cgallagher@aegonusa.com	AIA-M	Gerlitz, K.C. Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 kgerlitz@bsbdesign.com	A
Duffy, James Duffy A/E Consultants 921 38th St. Sioux City, IA 51104 712.277.3381	AIA-E	Ertle, Herbert PO Box 773 West Branch, IA 52358 319.356.7168	A	Findlay, Robert Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8254 rfindlay@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Ganter, Roland InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A	Glab, Charles 804 English Ln. Dubuque, IA 52003 563.583.5701 cglabb@morbro.com	AIA-M
Duimstra, David 5825 Waterbury Circle Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.4273	AIA-E	Ervin, Sean TSP Six 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 ervinsa@teamtsp.com	AIA-M	Fischer, Arnold VGI Design 5525 Meredith Dr., Ste. C Des Moines, IA 50310 515.331.9090 arnief@vgidesign.com	AIA-M	Gantz, Kenneth Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 kgantz@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Glade, Terry Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 glade.t@rmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M
Dulaney, David RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ddulaney@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Etheredge, Julie StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 julie@struXture.com	A	Fisher, Jaimi Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jfisher@hlkb.com	A	Gardner, John Gardner Architecture Planning Design 312 Eighth St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2270 gardnerinc@compuserve.com	AIA-M	Goché, Peter goché inclusions llc 3413 Franklin Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.554.3413 goche@qwest.net	AIA-M
Duster, Brian Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	AIA-M	Etheredge, Robert InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 roberte@invisionarch.com	A	Fordyce, Mona Moses FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 monaf@fehdm.com	A	Gardner, Thomas Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 garural@netins.net	AIA-M	Godwin, Kevin Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 godwin.k@rmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M

Goedken, John Paul Charles Saul Engineering 4308 University Ave. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.279.3900 jgoedken@csengr.com	AIA-M	Griggs, Gary Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	AIA-M	Harmeyer, Richard Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 rharmeyer@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Healey, Edward 2500 White Eagle Tr. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.365.9426	FAIA-E	Hille, Catherine Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 chille@a-wks.com	A
Goesser, Denis Leo A. Daly 8600 Indian Hills Dr. Omaha, NE 68114 402.391.8111 digoesser@leadaly.com	AIA-M	Grimes, Geoffrey StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 geof@struXture.com	AIA-M	Harney, Kevin Rietz Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205 Ames, IA 50014 515.292.7026 kwharney@rietzconsultants.com	AIA-M	Hecker, Robert Robert D. Hecker, Architect 407 Kings Highway Sioux City, IA 51104 712.239.3786 rdhecker@juno.com	AIA-E	Hilton, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 thilton@hlkb.com	AIA-M
Goode, Corinne Foresite RDG 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.0716 cgoode@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Grisolano, James 1221 S Gear Ave. West Burlington, IA 52655 319.758.3335 jgris@grhs.net	AIA-E	Harper, Doyle Trinity Design 2501 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 1101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.1600	AIA-M	Hedges, Keith Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.5026 hedges@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Hintermeister, Gary Downing Architects 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856	AIA-M
Goodman, Joel Insite Development 614 Billy Sunday Rd., Ste. 100 Ames, IA 50010 515.956.1590 joel@insite-development.com	A	Grundmeier, James Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 jgrundmeier@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Harris, Jeffrey Roseland, Mackey, Harris 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014 515.292.6075 jharris@rmharchitects.com	AIA-M	Heemstra, Howard (Iowa State University) PO Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010 515.294.8715	AIA-E	Hodgin, Philip RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 phodgin@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Gordon, Shawn Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 sgordon@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Hadley, Roger Change 600 Third St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.365.6103 rhadley@changeach.com	AIA-M	Harrison, David Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 dharrison@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Heims, Ron RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rheims@rdgusa.com	A	Hoefler, William Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 bhoefler@neumannmonson.com	A
Gowey, Gregory Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 201 W Second St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 319.326.2555 gregg@sggm.net	AIA-M	Hagge, Kurt Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 khagge@bsbdesign.com	A	Hartig, Robert Medical Associates Clinic 1500 Associates Dr. Dubuque, IA 52002 563.584.3191 bhartig@mahealthcare.com	AIA-M	Hemesath, Danielle Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 dhemesath@hlkb.com	A	Hoff, James 723 19th St. Des Moines, IA 50314 515.865.3548 jhoff@hlkb.com	AIA-M
Grant, William Design Development 219 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.279.4080 cadd219@aol.com	AIA-M	Haila, John Haila Engineering 814 Seventh St. Boone, IA 50036 515.432.4910 hailagrp@tdsi.net	A	Hartman, Brad Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bhartman@hlkb.com	A	Herbert, Charles Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536	FAIA-E	Hofmann, David Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 dhofmann@bbsae.com	A
Grasso, Steven Neumann Brothers 1435 Ohio St. Des Moines, IA 50305 515.243.0156 grassos@neumannbros.com	AIA-M	Hamlow, Jr., Robert Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 allersarch@hawkeyemail.net	A	Hatfield, Scott SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-hatfield@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Hernandez, Roberto Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 rhernandez@bsbdesign.com	A	Hoifeldt, Frank RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 fhoifeldt@rdgusa.com	A
Grauer, Ted Grauer Consulting 1001 Office Park Rd., Ste. 109 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.221.1395 grauercons@aol.com	PA	Hamous, Bruce OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 bhamous@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Hausafus, John Hausafus & Associates 304 Eighth St., Ste. 216 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8816	AIA-M	Herrick, Richard Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6435 herrickrichard@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M	Holm, Angela Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 aholm@durrant.com	A
Gray, Donald 305 Fifth Ave. Decorah, IA 52101 563.382.2415	AIA-E	Hansche, Scott HLM Design USA 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.7813 shansche@hlmdesign.com	AIA-M	Haws, James Haws Homes 2909 SW Ridgeview Ln. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.250.4804	PA	Hickman, Timothy Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 thickman@hlkb.com	A	Holst, Martin Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 mardyahs@kca.net	AIA-M
Gray, Steven SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-gray@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Hansel, Rebecca Shiffler Associates Architects 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 hansel@shiffler.com	A	Hayden, Thomas Shive-Hattery 115 Third St. SE, 9th Floor Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.362.0313 thayden@shive-hattery.com	PA	Hielkema, Timothy Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	A	Holub, Tony RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 tholub@rdgusa.com	A
Green, Martha Walker Architects 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 marchag@warchitects.com	AIA-M	Hansen, Dennis Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	A	Hayes, Gregory RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ghayes@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Higgins, T.G. 4817 Pleasant Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.6527	AIA-E	Hotchkiss, Todd Todd Hotchkiss Architect 1050 45th St. Des Moines, IA 50313 515.279.1829 toddhotchkiss@qwest.net	AIA-M

Houston, Robert 29 Coventry Lane No. 7 Muscatine, IA 52761	AIA-E	Jani, Sanjay AKAR Architecture 4 S Linn St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.1227 akar@avalon.net	AIA-M	Karrmann, John FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 johnk@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Kneeland, Gerald Howard R. Green PO Box 9009 Cedar Rapids, IA 52409 319.841.8000 gkneeland@hrgreen.com	AIA-M	Kvapil, Matthew Avant Architects 3337 N 107th St. Omaha, NE 68134 402.493.9611 mkvapil@avant-architects.com	A
Hua, Canh Benjamin Design Collaborative 401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 cxhua@yahoo.com	A	Janssen, Richard CPMI, Inc. 100 E Grand Ave., Ste. 280 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.1166 rjanssen@cpmi.com	AIA-M	Kastner, Michael Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 mkastner@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Knierim, Steven OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 sknierim@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Ladd, Diane Jeffries ORIS PLC 415 SW Eighth St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.883.2851 djladd@orisplc.com	A
Hueholt, Raymond 8017 Cobblestone Ct. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.276.4115	AIA-E	Jennings, Tiffany 37765 Acorn Rd. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4028 tkj96@iowatelecom.net	A	Keith, Kenneth FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889	AIA-M	Kobes, Joe Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 jkobes@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Landhauser, Gary Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 landhauser@aol.com	AIA-M
Huneke, Ervin 15 Bluff Park Montrose, IA 52639 319.463.5496	AIA-E	Johanson, David Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 djohanson@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Keller, Matthew Vantage Point Architects PO Box 5513 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.338.9715 wpparch@aol.com	AIA-M	Koch, James Design Professionals Collaborative 2857 Mount Vernon Rd. SE Bldg. W101 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.362.2653 jim_dpcarch@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M	Lane, Brian Shiffler Associates Architects 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 lane@shiffler.com	A
Hunt, Craig Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 chunt@baldwinwhite.com	A	Johnk, Keith Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 kjohnk@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Kemper, James Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6600 kemperjim@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M	Koester, John Masonry Technology 24235 Electric St. Cresco, IA 52136 563.547.1122 info@masonrytechnology.com	A	Lang, Bradley OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 blang@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M
Hunt, Daniel Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 dhunt@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Johnson, Martin Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003 563.556.8877	AIA-M	Keninger, Bernard PO Box 144 Spencer, IA 51301 712.262.1685 keninger@nwiowa.com	AIA-E	Korpela, Timothy Korpela Engineering 1239 73rd St., Ste. C Windsor Heights, IA 50311 515.271.0655	PA	Larrison, Gregory Larrison & Associates Architects 3933 Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 319.386.9161 Greg.Larrison@LarrisonArchitects.com	AIA-M
Huntington, Glen InVision Architecture 132 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 712.732.6580 gbhunt@ncn.net	AIA-M	Johnson, Pam StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 pam@struXture.com	A	Khan, Khalid Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 kkhan@hlkb.com	A	Kramer, Bradley Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bkramer@hlkb.com	A	Larson, Rick Larson Architecture 1231 Eighth St., Ste. 228 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.457.8623 larsarch@aol.com	AIA-M
Huntington, Martha Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 marthah@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M	Jones, Barry EGA, PC 525 Sixth Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.1800 bjones@ega.net	AIA-M	Kibbee, Randy Accord Architecture 208 E State St. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4784 rkibbee@henkelconstruction.com	A	Kramer, Jessica Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.9311 jkramer@rcpcarch.com	A	Lee, William 3919 Fletcher Ct. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.7407	AIA-E
Hurd, Thomas Spatial Designs 1190 Briarstone Dr., Ste. 6 Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6395 spdesign@netconx.net	AIA-M	Jones, Timothy StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 tim@struXture.com	AIA-M	King, Pierce Pierce King Architect & Assoc. 520 E Washington St. PO Box 1348 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.9103 pierce_king@msn.com	AIA-M	Krieg, Arnold Arnold D. Krieg, Architect 837 NE Fifth St. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.963.8915	AIA-M	Leeper, Brady InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 bradl@invisionarch.com	AIA-M
Husted, Ray Shive-Hattery 1701 River Dr., Ste. 200 Moline, IL 61265 309.764.7650 rhusted@shive-hattery.com	A	Jorgensen, Chris Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 cjorgensen@bsbdesign.com	A	Kirkpatrick, Dennis The Graham Group 500 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.0387	AIA-M	Kruidenier, David 715 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309	Hon. AIA Iowa	Lehman, Ronald Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner 1421 66th St. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.255.8435 ron@ronlehman.com	AIA-M
Ibsen, Dean Iowa Dept. of General Services Design & Construction Division Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6051 dean.ibsen@dgs.state.ia.us	AIA-M	Kainlauri, Eino 3604 Ross Rd. Ames, IA 50014 515.292.2233 eino2gen@iastate.edu	FAIA-E	Kirts, Steven Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50014 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	A	Kruse, Richard Kruse Associates 7 Longview Knoll Iowa City, IA 52240 319.337.5891	AIA-M	Lehnertz, Rodney (University of Iowa) 1080 Ashlynd Ct. Coralville, IA 52241 319.353.2235 rodney-lehnertz@uiowa.edu	AIA-M
Infelt, Doug HLM Design USA 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.7813 dinfelt@hlmdesign.com	AIA-M	Kane, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.283.0404 dkane@bsbdesign.com	A	Klein, Paul RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 pklein@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Kruse, Rodney Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 rod@hlkb.com	FAIA-M	Leslie, Thomas Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8460 tleslie@iastate.edu	AIA-M
Jamerson, Robert Kirk Gross Company 4015 Alexandra Dr. Waterloo, IA 50704 319.234.6641 info@kirkgross.com	AIA-E								



AIA Iowa members

Leusink, John Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 welarcht@dw.com	AIA-M	Longnecker, Craig Rietz Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205 Ames, IA 50014 515.292.7026 cdlongnecker@rietz-consultants.com	AIA-M	Manley, Cameron Shive-Hattery 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 cmanley@shive-hattery.com	A	McCoy, Robert 431 First St. SE Mason City, IA 50401 641.424.3444 mccoy.robert@mcleodusa.net	Hon. AIA	Michelsen, Cynthia RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 cmichelsen@rdgusa.com	A
Levi, Daniel InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 invisionwl@aol.com	AIA-M	Lott, John Benjamin Design Collaborative 401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 john@benjamin-design.com	AIA-M	Manzer, Brian Pineapple Homes 219 1/2 Fifth St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.271.8175	A	McDonald, Kimberly Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmcDonald@neumann-monson.com	AIA-M	Mikkelsen, Morris University of Northern Iowa 103 Gilchrist Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319.273.6181 morris.mikkelsen@uni.edu	AIA-M
Lewis, Calvin Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 clewis@hlkb.com	FAIA-M	Low, Steven RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 slow@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Marolf, Leo 4223 El Rancho Dr. Davenport, IA 52806 563.788.6331	AIA-E	McElvain, Tandi Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040	A	Miller, John RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.232.0888 jmillier@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Lewis, Michael Durrant 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50265	AIA-M	Ludwig, William Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	AIA-M	Marsden, Charles Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 cmarsden@durrant.com	PA	McInerney, Thomas Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 tmcinerney@neumann-monson.com	AIA-M	Miller, Martin RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 mmiller@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Lewis, Rachel Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 lewis.r@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Lutz, Kent Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 kwLutz@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Martin, David Martin Design 700 11th St., Ste. 200 Marion, IA 52302 319.377.7604 davem@martindesignnc.com	AIA-M	McKinney, Dale InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 dalem@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Miller, William T. Benjamin Design Collaborative 401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 willchel@gateway.net	A
Licht, Susan Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect 602 Fifth Ave. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.338.7188 sl511@inav.net	AIA-M	Lyons, Daniel Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6509 dlyons58@hotmail.com	AIA-M	Martin, Jr., Paul InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 paulm@invisionarch.com	A	McKlveen, Jr., J.H. 405 37th St., #204 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.271.6741	AIA-E	Mills, Gordon Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gmills@durrant.com	FAIA-M
Lind, John H. 27 Lakeview Dr. NE Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.8708 jlind@fyiowa.inf.net	FAIA-E	Mackey, Kurt Roseland, Mackey, Harris 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014 515.292.6075 kmackey@rmharchitects.com	AIA-M	Mass, Steven 514 W Lincoln St. Avoca, IA 51521	AIA-M	Meehan, William William R. Meehan, AIA, Architect PO Box 335 Hackensack, MN 56452 218.675.6811	AIA-E	Mills, Jeffrey FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 jeffm@fehdm.com	AIA-M
Lindgren, Arthur 4206 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.278.2129	AIA-E	Mahaffey, Ralph Dean Snyder Construction PO Box 181 Clear Lake, IA 50428 641.357.2283	AIA-M	Mathieu, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 rmathieu@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Meinhard, Shelly Roseland, Mackey, Harris 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014 515.290.6075 smeinhard@rmharchitects.com	PA	Missel, Christopher InVision Architecture 132 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 invisiondm@aol.com	A
Lindgren, Brian Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 blindgren@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Mahon, John Bracke-Hayes-Miller Architects 1315 E 11th St. Davenport, IA 52803 563.323.8484 bhmarsh@netexpress.net	AIA-M	Matt, Edward StruXture Architects 100 Court Ave., Ste. 425 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.5101 elm@struxture.com	AIA-M	Mendenhall, Brett Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bmendenhall@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Moine, Mark Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 garural@netins.net	A
Lloyd, Dina Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 dlloyd@designallianceinc.com	A	Malloy, Jamie Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 jmalloy@a-wks.com	A	Mauck, Kent Mauck + Associates 516 Third St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.6010 kmauck@mauck.com	Hon. AIA Iowa	Metzger, Daryl Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 dmetzger@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Monson, Kevin Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmonson@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M
Loebach, Jeffrey Gere/Dismer 124 Arts Alley Rock Island, IL 61201 309.786.9910 jloebach@geredismer.com	AIA-M	Mamura, Owen Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 mamura.o@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Mayne, Michael 240 Harrison St. Council Bluffs, IA 51503 319.330.2209 bmayne@qwest.net	AIA-M	Metzger, David Metzger Johnson Architects 1115 Summer St. Burlington, IA 52601 319.753.1636	AIA-M	Montag, Paul William Peterson Architects 165 Highway 965 North Liberty, IA 52317 319.626.7878 paulmontag@aol.com	AIA-M
Long, Thad SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 t-long@svpa-architects.com	A	Mankins, Paul Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 pmankins@hlkb.com	AIA-M	McClure, Judith Historic Tax Credit Consultant 654 19th St., #1 Des Moines, IA 50314 515.244.7884 hatshop@aol.com	AIA-M	Michael, Gerald SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 j-michael@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Moore, Larry Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 lmoore@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M

Morgan, Jeffrey Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 522 E Grand Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 jmorgan@jmas.net	AIA-M	Nelson, Craig MidAmerican Energy 666 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.281.2557 cmnelson@midamerican.com	AIA-M	Nordmeyer, Kevin RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 knordmeyer@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Olson, John OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 jolson@opnarchitects.com	A	Overton, John "Chip" Keffer/Overton Associates 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 john@k-o.com	AIA-M
Morris, Stephen HGM Associates PO Box 919 Council Bluffs, IA 51502 319.323.0530 scmorris@qwest.net	AIA-M	Nelson, Ricke Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 rnelson@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Norman, Cooper Prairie Architects 103 S Third St. Fairfield, IA 52556 641.472.9981 cwnorman@lisco.com	AIA-M	Olson, Robert InVision Architecture 132 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 bobo@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Overton, Sarah Camp DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 scampoverton@dlrgroup.com	AIA-M
Morris, Traci OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 tmorris@opnarchitects.com	A	Nelson, Rodney Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 rnelson@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Novak, Craig OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 cnovak@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Olson, Scott Skogman Commercial Group 122 Third Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.247.5000 olson.scott@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M	Palermo, Gregory Iowa State University College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7163 gpalermo@iastate.edu	FAIA-M
Morton, A. Dean Iowa State University General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011 515.294.1722 admorton@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Nelson, William University of Northern Iowa 25 Physical Plant Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319.273.3019 bill.nelson@uni.edu	AIA-M	Novak, James Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 novakdes@aol.com	AIA-M	Olson, Timothy SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 t-olson@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Palmbert, Scott Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878	AIA-M
Moss, Todd Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 moss.t@rmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Neumann, Catherine 1610 Greenbranch Circle West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.288.3141 cneumann@rdgusa.com	PA	Nowysz, William William Nowysz & Associates 421 E Market St. Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.7002 nowysz@aol.com	AIA-M	Oltmann, Jeff InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419	A	Parks, Russell 1509 Pleasant View Dr. Des Moines, IA 50315 515.288.6370	AIA-E
Mott, Ronald US Army Corps of Engineers PO Box 2004 Rock Island, IL 61204 309.794.5813 ronald.l.mott@usace.army.mil	AIA-M	Neumann, Roy Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 srangus@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Noyes, David Neumann Monson Wictor 701 Douglas St. Sioux City, IA 51101 712.255.3610 nmwa@aol.com	AIA-M	Omidvar, LaDan Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 lomidvar@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Parrott, Phillip Shiffler Associates Architects 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 parrott@shiffler.com	AIA-M
Mukerjee, Rabindra Purdue University Hovde Hall West Lafayette, IN 47907	A	Nevenhoven, Mark Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 mnevenhoven@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Oberbroeckling, Steven Oberbroeckling & Associates 312 Eighth St., Ste. 110 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.7360 oberbroe@netins.net	AIA-M	O'Neil, Eugene Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 eoneil@a-wks.com	AIA-E	Pash, Phillip Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 ppash@bbsae.com	AIA-M
Munson, Ann Sobiech Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 amunson@hlkb.com	A	Newman, Paul Septagon Construction 3500 J St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.365.6948 pnewman@septagon.com	AIA-M	Oberlander, R. Allan RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 aoberlander@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Orman III, Thomas Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 torman@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Paskach, Ron SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 r-paskach@svpa-architects.com	A
Nagle, Carey Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cnagle@hlkb.com	A	Nichols, David Russell Construction 1414 Mississippi Blvd. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1845 dnichols@russellco.com	AIA-M	O'Brien, Todd Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3079 tobrien@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Orth, Kristofer Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 korth@designallianceinc.com	A	Pattison, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jpattison@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Nagle, Gary University of Iowa 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1227 gary-nagle@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Nichols, Paul Wehner, Pattschull & Piffner 201 Dey Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9715 pauln@avalon.net	AIA-M	O'Hare, Andy Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 aohare@durrant.com	A	Ostani, Matthew Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 mostani@frk-ae.com	A	Paulson, Theodore O.F. Paulson Construction 1862 E Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.366.2404 ted@ofpaulson.com	AIA-M
Nash, Anthony (AKAR Architecture) 1519 Tracy Ln. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.1227 nashesic@gateway.com	A	Niebuhr, Matt Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 mniebuhr@hlkb.com	A	Oliver, Daniel Heart of America 1501 River Dr. Moline, IL 61265 309.743.3311 doliver@hearti.com	AIA-M	Ottesen, Edward StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 eao@struXture.com	AIA-M	Payne, Harold 5215 Ovid Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.226.0352	AIA-E
Nash, John Design & Construction Division Hoover State Office Bldg., Level A Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6595 john.nash@dgs.state.ia.us	AIA-M	Nikolov, Detelina Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 dnikolova@bbsae.com	A	Olson, Eugene 3944 Red Rock Ln. Sarasota, FL 34231 813.923.4263	AIA-E	Overton, Charles Keffer/Overton Associates 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 chuck@k-o.com	AIA-M		

Payne, Kathryn InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 katep@invisionarch.com	A	Phillips, Sr., Raymond 1129 SE Mallard Creek Dr. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.283.2130	AIA-E	Richardson, Charles 3217 Fernwood Ct. Davenport, IA 52807 563.355.4739 cirich@worldnet.att.com	AIA-E	Ruble, James Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 ruble.j@rmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Saul Jr., Charles Charles Saul Engineering 4308 University Ave. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.279.3900 csaul@csenr.com	AIA-M
Peck, Robert Design Dynamics 359 Garden Dr. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.298.0400 robertpeck@designdynamics-inc.net	AIA-M	Pickett, Alan Pickett Architecture Studio 7100 NW 22nd St. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.289.0756 alan@pickettstudio.com	AIA-M	Ridgway, Robert Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 rridgway@designalliance.com	AIA-M	Rubsam, Lisa Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 lrubsam@smithmetzger.com	A	Sauter Jr., Edward Sauter Stevely Associates 113 First St. W Mount Vernon, IA 52314 319.895.8827 esauter@tilt-up.org	AIA-M
Peterson, Carlyle Peterson Engineers 1200 Valley West Dr., Ste. 505 West Des Moines, IA 50266	PA	Port, Dale StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 dale@struXture.com	AIA-M	Riley, Tyler FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 tyler@fehdm.com	A	Ruden, Michael Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 mruden@durrant.com	AIA-M	Savage, Robert SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 design@svpa-architects.com	AIA-E
Peterson, Cheryl Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 cpeterson@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Purdy, Jerry Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 jpurdy@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Rippey, Bradley Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 brippey@bbsae.com	A	Rudi, Norman Norman Rudi Architect 2012 Pinehurst Dr. Ames, IA 50014 515.292.9033	AIA-E	Scandrett, Donald RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141	AIA-M
Peterson, David Iowa State University Facilities Planning & Mgmt. 128 General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011 515.294.2825 davpete@netins.net	AIA-M	Quick, Gregory Q Architecture Planning 4806 71st St. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.554.4734 gregoryquick@earthlink.net	AIA-M	Ritland, Eric InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 ericr@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Ruffcorn, Jr., David Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 druffcorn@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Schoefer, Eric InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 erics@invisionarch.com	A
Peterson, William William Peterson & Associates PO Box 294 North Liberty, IA 52317 319.626.7879	AIA-M	Rainey, Jerry Principal Capital Management 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.235.1919 rainey.jerry@principal.com	AIA-M	Ritter, Michael Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 bcarch@netins.net	A	Rusher, Lynn JEO Consulting Group 724 Simon Ave. Carroll, IA 51401 712.792.9711 lrusher@jeo.com	AIA-M	Schoeffler, James InVision Architecture 132 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 invisiondm@aol.com	A
Petrzalek, Teresa Shive-Hattery 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.364.0227 tpetrzalek@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Rains, Jeffrey Simonson & Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 jrains@simonsonassoc.com	A	Robalino, Beverly University of Iowa 230 University Service Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1294 beverly-robalino@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Russell, Michael Septagon Construction 3500 J St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.365.6948 mrussell@septagon.com	AIA-M	Schaub, Jeffrey RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jschaub@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Pfiffner, John 6 Hillcrest Heights Ln. Mt. Vernon, IA 52314 319.895.8596	AIA-E	Rees, Mark Rees Venture Group PO Box 65783 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.223.8565	AIA-M	Rod, Kevin 700 W Ridgeway, #839 Cedar Falls, IA 50613 319.266.4998 krodarch@dano.com	AIA-M	Sandercock, James 136 Crestview Dr. Burlington, IA 52601 563.754.6779	AIA-E	Schipper, Brent Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 bschipper@a-wks.com	AIA-M
Phelps, James Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 jphelps@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	Reese, George 1118 SE Mallard Creek Dr. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.490.8479 georgegrees@gateway.net	AIA-M	Rodekamp, Matthew Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 mrkamp@hlkb.com	A	Sanderman, Brian Kirk Gross Company 4815 Alexandra Dr. Waterloo, IA 50704 319.234.6641 briansanderman@kirkgross.com	AIA-M	Schlotfeldt, Wayne Schlotfeldt Engineering 650 12th St. SW LeMars, IA 51031 712.546.8118 wayne@schlotfeldt.com	PA
Philbrick-Vetsch, Yolanda FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 yolanda@fehdm.com	A	Reynolds, Wesley OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 wreynolds@opnarchitects.com	A	Rogers, Carl Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 crogers@hlkb.com	A	Sanders, Davis Foresite RDG 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.0716 dsanders@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schmidt, J. Mark Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 mschmidt@hlkb.com	AIA-M
Phillips, Brian DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 bphillips@dlrgroup.com	AIA-M	Rhodes, Christina Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 welarcht@dw.com	A	Rohrbach, Steve Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 srohbach@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	Sankey, Scott RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ssankey@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schmidt, Jr., Kermit "Kim" Vantage Point PO Box 5513 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.364.5053 cedarrapids@pointbuilders.com	AIA-M
Phillips, Jr., Raymond 899 Blue St. Norwalk, IA 50211 515.271.3124 rep@admin.drake.edu	A	Rice, Daniel Shiffler Associates Architects 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 rice@shiffler.com	A	Roseland, Richard Roseland, Mackey, Harris 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014 515.292.6075 rroseland@rmharchitects.com	AIA-M	Sarkar, Debashis Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6627 sarkardebashis@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M	Schmidt, Max Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 mschmidt@durrant.com	AIA-E

Schoenfelder, James J.L. Schoenfelder & Associates 4841 Southcase Ct. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.5271 jims@inav.net	AIA-M	Seymour, Don VGI Design 5525 Meredith Dr., Ste. C Des Moines, IA 50310 515.331.9090 dons@vgidesign.com	A	Skott, Craig Craig Skott Architects 2800 Fourth St SW, Ste. 6 Mason City, IA 50401 641.424.8689 csarc@jumpgate.net	AIA-M	Snyder, Wayne 1629 Grand View Ct. Cedar Falls, IA 50613 319.233.8419	AIA-E	Steinmetz, Douglas Douglas J. Steinmetz Architect 4121 Timberview Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319.294.4905 djasarch@home.com	AIA-M
Scholtz, Roman Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 201 W Second St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 319.326.2555 romans@sggm.net	AIA-E	Shank, Wesley 1904 Northcrest Circle Ames, IA 50010 515.232.6964	AIA-E	Sleege, Kim Vantage Point Architects 270 50th Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.364.5053 ksleege@pointbuilders.com	AIA-M	Soenke, Edward The Design Partnership 1637 Thornwood Dr. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.225.9527 tdpusa@compuserve.com	AIA-M	Stenson, Marvin 5 Estella Cir. Hot Springs Village, AR 71909 501.922.2882	AIA-E
Schroeder, Timothy Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 tschroeder@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Shao, Paul Iowa State University 495 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8244	A	Sloan, Daniel Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 dsloan@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Somsy, Stephen Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 ssomsy@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Stephenson, Dennie Martin Design 700 11th St., Ste. 200 Marion, IA 52302 319.377.7604 dennie@martindesignnpc.com	AIA-M
Schuck, Timothy Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 tschuck@smithmetzger.com	A	Sharp, Dennis FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 dennys@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Sloan, Jonathan Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jsloan@hlkb.com	A	Sorensen, Donna Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 admin@edg5000.com	A	Stevens, Rod Pioneer Hi-Bred International PO Box 1000 Johnston, IA 50131 515.270.3484 rod.stevens@pioneer.com	AIA-M
Schulte, Gary Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gschulte@durrant.com	A	Sharp, Douglas Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dsharp@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Smed, Scott Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 scotts@berglandandcram.com	A	Sorg, David OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 dsorg@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Stimmel, Stephen Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 sstimmel@bbsae.com	AIA-M
Schulze, David TSP Six 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 schulzedd@teamtsp.com	AIA-M	Shaw, Evan Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 eshaw@hlkb.com	A	Smith, Debra City of Des Moines Community Development Dept. 602 E First St., Bldg. G Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.4754 dsmith@ci.des-moines.ia.us	AIA-M	Speckmann, Ronald FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889	A	Stirm, III, Kenneth Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52244 608.226.8616 kstirm@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M
Schwengels, Suzanne AIA Iowa 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7502 sschwengels@aiaiowa.org	Hon. AIA	Shaw, John Frederick Architect John F. Shaw 505 E Washington St., Ste. 201 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.4344 shawarch@ia.net	AIA-M	Smith, II, Robert Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 rsmith@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Spector, Michael Downing Architects 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856	AIA-M	Stivers, David Principal Capital Management 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.247.5228	AIA-M
Schwennsen, Kate Associate Dean/ Associate Professor College of Design Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7428 kschwenn@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Shelton, Dane Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dshelton@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Smith, Samuel RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ssmith@rdgusa.com	A	Spradling, Jill RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jspradling@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Stodola, Michael Larrison & Associates 3520 Beaver Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.255.9161	AIA-M
Schwerdtfeger, Craig StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 craig@struXture.com	AIA-M	Shiffler, D. Bryan Shiffler Associates Architects 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 shiffler@shiffler.com	AIA-M	Snedden, Donald SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 design@svpa-architects.com	A	Stagg, Samuel Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	A	Stoltz, Stephen 214 W Golf Ottumwa, IA 52501 515.682.1298	AIA-E
Seabold, Mark Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 mseabold@shive-hattery.com	A	Simonson, Michael Simonson Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 msimonson@simonsonassoc.com	AIA-M	Snyder, John Story Design 300 S Bell Ave. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.4358	AIA-M	Stark, Brian Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 starky5@hotmail.com	A	Stone, Herbert Howard R. Green PO Box 9009 Cedar Rapids, IA 52409 319.841.4000 hstone@hrgreen.com	AIA-M
Seely, Richard Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 rseely@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Sinclair, Lon Sinclair Architects 928 11th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.224.6809 lsinclair19@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Snyder, Richard FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 ricks@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Steffen, Kenneth Ken Steffen Architect 226 W Main St. Ottumwa, IA 52501 515.684.4629 ksa@willinet.net	AIA-M	Storm, Edward FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889	AIA-M
		Sires, Douglas Sires Architects 5880 Merle Hay Rd. PO Box 185 Johnston, IA 50131 515.278.4642 siresarch@aol.com	AIA-M	Snyder, Scott Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	A			Stott, Michael Stott & Associates Architects 1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101 Ames, IA 50010 515.323.8447 mstott@stottarch.com	AIA-M

Strassburg, Steven Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 sstrassburg@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Tarczyński, Irene Hegedus RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 itarczyński@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Tollakson, Rick Hubbell Realty 900 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.3228	PA	Van Dyke, Gary Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 gvandyke@baldwinwhite.com	A	Wagenknecht, Michael Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 mwagenknecht@bsbdesign.com	A
Stratton, Donna Malcolm Pirnie 3321 Emerson Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319.378.1871 dcontinini@pirnie.com	AIA-M	Tatro, Ray Corps of Engineers Rock Island Arsenal PO Box 2004 Rock Island, IL 61204 309.794.5683	AIA-M	Topp, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jtopp@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Van Hove, Steven LCS Development 400 Locust St., Ste. 820 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.875.4686 vanhove@lcsnet.com	AIA-M	Waggoner, Thomas Waggoner & Wineinger 15 S Federal Ave. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4165	AIA-E
Stubbs, Kevin RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 kstubbs@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Tefft, Michael Waggoner & Wineinger Architects 15 S Federal Ave. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4165	A	Tosch, Diane Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469	A	Varney, III, Allen Ament 5825 Dry Creek Ln NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.378.1401 avarney@ament.com	AIA-M	Wagner, Jeffrey Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jwagner@hlkb.com	A
Sullivan, Toi FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 tois@fehsc.com	A	Teisinger, Ronald InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 ront@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Trapp, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 ttrapp@hlkb.com	A	Veatch, Timothy Keffler/Overton Associates 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 tim@k-o.com	AIA-M	Walker, Ronald Walker Architects 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 rwalker@warchitects.com	AIA-M
Sundberg, Greg Sundberg Design Consulting 1242 30th St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.366.8620	AIA-M	Templeman, Jane 12537 Caminito Mira Del Mar San Diego, CA 92130	AIA-E	Trost, Stephen Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163	AIA-M	Ver Ploeg, Russell SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 r-verploeg@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Walters, Steve 8 River Oak Humboldt, IA 50548 515.332.4871	PA
Surber, Dwayne RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 dsurber@rdgusa.com	A	Ter Louw, Michael Architects Collaborative 20 W Sixth St. Spencer, IA 51301 712.262.3426 mterlouw@archcoll.com	AIA-M	Tucker, Michael Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 garural@netins.net	A	Ver Ploeg, Stanley 1515 S 35th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.223.1635	AIA-E	Wand, Christopher Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 cwand@durrant.com	A
Svoboda, Duane Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 duaneahs@kca.net	AIA-M	Tewes, Kane Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 ktewes@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Tursi, Joseph Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 novakdes@aol.com	AIA-M	Ver Steeg, Carl Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.2112	AIA-M	Ward, Vincent DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097	A
Swagert, Everett 447 Westwood Dr. Ames, IA 50014 515.292.5667	AIA-E	Thies, Daniel OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 dthies@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Twedt, Aaron OPN Architects 4500 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.309.0722 atwedt@opnarchitects.com	A	Vlieger, Phillip Byblos Corporation 219 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. B West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.271.8175	A	Warden, Michael Knapp-Warden 1544 Second Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403	AIA-M
Swanson, Channing Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cswanson@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Thiessen, Mark Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 mthiessen@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Ulstad, Steven Steven Ulstad Architects 1110 Bluff Dr., Ste. 102 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.582.7334 ulstad@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M	Vogt, Thomas The Griffith Co. 709 Kenyon Rd. Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.576.3129 griffithco@dodgenet.com	AIA-M	Warner, Robert MSA Architects 3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.363.2695 msaarchitects@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M
Swanson, Donald Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dswanson@bsbdesign.com	A	Thomas, Michael University of Iowa 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.6080	AIA-M	Usher, Steven Steven Usher Architect 1844 130th St. Hazleton, IA 50641 319.636.2274 susher@n-connect.net	AIA-M	Vondra, Glenn SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 g-vondra@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Wayland, Lloyd 4815 Apple Valley Dr. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.332.9932 lloydmarian@juno.com	AIA-E
Swanson, Jill Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jswanson@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Thorman, Steven TSA Architecture 209 W Fifth St., Ste. L Waterloo, IA 50701 319.235.2660 tsaarch@kca.net	AIA-M	Van Cleave, Tim Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003 563.556.8877	AIA-M	Von Tersch, Dean Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 dvonters@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Wehner, Ronald 3112 Highway 1 NE Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.1691	AIA-E
Swift, Daniel Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dswift@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Tindall, Daniel The Built Environment 815 Fifth Ave. Grinnell, IA 50112 641.236.6686 tbe@netins.net	A	Van Donselaar, Dale Dale Photographics 607 W Second Pella, IA 50219 515.628.1888	PA	Voorhees, Jeffrey 3156 Ute Waukee, IA 50263 515.987.5592 j-voorhees@msn.com	AIA-M	Wehr, Todd Trinity Design 2501 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 1101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.1600 wehrt@trinitydesign.com	AIA-M

Weiland, Stephen Kirk Gross Company 4015 Alexandra Dr. Waterloo, IA 50704 319.234.6641 stephweiland@kirkgross.com	AIA-M	Wieland, Victor RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 vwieland@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Worth, Scott Keffer/Overton Associates 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 scott@k-o.com	AIA-M
Weig, Kerry Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 kweig@hlkb.com	A	Wieskamp, Alan Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 awieskamp@shive-hattery.com	A	Worthington, William RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 wworthington@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Weiser, Mark FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 markw@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Willrich, Dan SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 d-willrich@svpa-architects.com	A	Wright, Thomas RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 twright@rdgusa.com	A
Wells, Douglas Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 dougwells@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Wind, Kenneth Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 bcarch@netins.net	AIA-M	Wyatt, Timothy Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 twyatt@baldwinwhite.com	A
Wertzberger, Thomas Wertzberger Architects 107 Nicholas Dr. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.753.0866 twertz@pcpartner.net	AIA-M	Wineinger, Edward Waggoner & Wineinger 15 S Federal Ave. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4165 wwal@netcnx.com	AIA-M	Young III, Edmund 1801 20th St., #1829 Ames, IA 50010 515.292.5570	AIA-E
West, Chad Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arlrd@architectsrld.com	A	Winkler, Karl 8581 E Solar Pl. Tucson, AZ 85717 602.749.2308	AIA-E	Zahradnik, David Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 novakdes@aol.com	A
Westercamp, Dirk DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 dwestercamp@dlrgroup.com	AIA-M	Wiseman, Jeffrey Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 allersarch@hawkeyemail.net	AIA-M	Zbylicki, Steven Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 szylicki@frk-ae.com	AIA-M
Wetherell, John Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 welarch@dwx.com	AIA-E	Wiskus, Alan PK Electrical 201 SE Eighth St. Panora, IA 50216 515.757.1234 awiskus@netins.net	PA	Zeimet, Terry Pella Corporation 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 641.621.6272 tmzeimet@pella.com	AIA-M
Whetstone, Thomas Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 architects@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Witzenburg, Brian 1240 44th St., Unit F Marion, IA 52302	A	Zhang, Kun RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 kzhang@rdgusa.com	A
White, Kevin Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 kwhite@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Wolbers, Thomas Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469	A	Zimmerman, Daniel FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889	A
Whitehead, Robert Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 rwhitehead@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Wollan, Thomas InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 twollan@cnsinternet.com	A		
Whitmer, Wayne KNV Architects-Planners PO Box 399 Ely, IA 52227 319.848.2077	A	Worm, Roger OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 rworm@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M		

AIA Iowa allied members

AIA Iowa Allied Members (alphabetically)

Allen, Greg, Prairie Pella Inc.
Ball, Rick, Taylor Ball L.C.
Barges, Mike, Dupont Tyvek
Beavers, Jack, Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.
Bird, Pete, Sunderland Brothers
Brown, PE, Sean D., Terracon
Bunce, Paul, Corporate Interiors & Design, Inc.
Cardwell, Patrick K., Weather Shield Windows & Doors
Christie, Tami, Pigott, Inc. Office Pavilion
Cushing, Greg, The Hansen Company, Inc.
Cutler, Jim, Holmes Murphy & Associates
Durst, Glenda, Saxton, Inc.
Ellis, Trevor, Glen-Gery Brick and Tile
Ferring, Matthew, Diamond Vogel Paints
Fry, Stephen, Spindustry Systems Inc.
Hilsenbeck, Chuck, Taylor Industries, Inc.
Hofland, Les, AVI Systems
Jasper, Scott, Taylor Industries, Inc.
Johnson, Debra, Vadaci Technologies
Karr, Michael, Business Media, Inc.
Keller, Kathy, Master Builders of Iowa
Kubat, Spencer, Wells Concrete Products
Latimer, Tom, ASI Sign Systems
Mayfield, Bill, Avatech Solutions
McConnell, Velvet, Taylor Industries, Inc.
Mithelman, Larry, Commercial Consultants
Mithelman, Todd, Commercial Consultants
Nicol, Leonard, NRG Sales, L.L.C.
Norvell, Scott, Master Builders of Iowa
Portz, Kelly, Architectural Wall Systems Co.
Ralston, Jim, RCS Millwork, L.C.
Reeves, Barbara L., Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmerman Inc.
Rhodes, Julie, Acoustic Communication Systems
Schleicher, Kurt, Hirschfeld's
Schmitz, Larry, Custom Woodworks Ltd.
Schneider, Jim, All Makes Office Equipment Co.
Schrag, Ed.D., Dennis M., The Longview Group
Schulte, Bradley J., Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Co.
Steger, Steve, Kate-Lo Tile
Stewart, Steve, David Bear, Inc.
Syrocka, Robert, Syrocka & Associates Inc./Wausau Windows & Wall Systems
Taylor, Eric, Woodcraft Architectural Millwork
Van Gorp, Mike, Andersen Windows, Inc.
Voorhees, Brad, Prairie Pella Inc.
Walker, Richard C., MidAmerican Energy Co.
Watrous, Steve, Taylor Industries, Inc.
Weissenburger, Joe, Septagon Construction Co., Inc.
Wetzel, Dennis, Iowa Prestressed Concrete
Wiggers, Kenneth D., Prairie Foam Insulators
Wolf, Alan, Graham Construction
Woods, Jerry, Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

AIA Iowa Allied Members

Allied Member Individuals employed outside of the architectural practice, but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.

Acoustic Communication Systems

Julie Rhodes
 Senior Account Representative
 One Corporate Place
 1501 42nd St., Ste. 375
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.226.3123 or 877.319.7912
 Fax 515.226.3233
 E-mail jrhodes@acoustic-com.com
 Web site www.acoustic-com.com
Product/Service Provided
 We design, install and maintain electronic meeting rooms. We enhance presentation capabilities by focusing on leading edge technologies: displays, sound and connectivity through video conferencing.

All Makes Office Equipment Co.

Jim Schneider
 Vice President
 510 Murphy St.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.282.2166
 Fax 515.282.5456
 E-mail jims@allmakes.com
 Web site www.allmakes.com
Product/Service Provided
 Featuring Haworth, Evolve, Kimball, National, Hon, Systems Furniture, Free Standing Caseworks, Files, Seating and all the services you need to satisfy your client.

Andersen Windows, Inc.

Mike Van Gorp
 Dealer Account Representative
 6212 Center St.
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.226.8501
 Fax 515.327.8628
 E-mail mike.vangorp@andersen-windows.com
 Web site www.andersenwindows.com
Product/Service Provided
 Full product line of wood windows, doors and skylights.

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

Kelly Portz
 Marketing Director
 3000 30th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50310
 515.255.1556
 Fax 515.255.1510
 E-mail kellyp@architecturalwalls.com
 Web site www.architecturalwalls.com
Product/Service Provided
 Specialty subcontractor of exterior building products. Provides superior quality products: aluminum curtain walls, windows, skylights, glass, metal, stone and terra cotta. Providers and installers of rain screen systems.

ASI Sign Systems

Tom Latimer
 President
 1219 Zimmerman Dr. S
 Grinnell, IA 50112
 641.236.6616
 Fax 641.236.6438

E-mail tlatimer@asiowa.com
 Web site www.asisignsystems.com
Product/Service Provided
 Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, directories and donor recognition systems.

Avatech Solutions

Bill Mayfield
 Exec. Account Information
 1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 200
 Clive, IA 50325
 515.224.6844
 Fax 515.224.5833
 E-mail bmayfield@avat.com
 Web site www.avatechsolutions.com
Product/Service Provided
 As the nation's largest provider of design automation software and services, Avatech Solutions delivers a solid combination of know-how, resources and support. Our insight and expertise with architecture and building systems applications will help you leverage technology to your competitive advantage.

AVI Systems

Les Hofland
 Vice President/Regional Manager
 2867 104th St.
 Urbandale, IA 50322
 515.254.9850
 Fax 515.254.9981
 E-mail les.hofland@avisys.com
 Web site www.avisys.com
Product/Service Provided
 Professional systems integrator delivering high quality, reliable audio visual systems through a design-build process. "Integrating presentation systems into new and existing facilities."

David Bear, Inc.

Steve Stewart
 Product Representative
 600 SE 18th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50317
 515.262.8251
 Fax 515.262.7958
Product/Service Provided
 Supplier of quality AISC certified structural and miscellaneous steel construction components. We also supply high quality specialty metal exteriors, louvers, acoustical metal deck, wood fiber deck, operable partitions and skylights, acoustical doors and sound control panels. Let us provide you with preliminary pricing and detail drawings for these products.

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.

Jack Beavers
 5299 NE 15th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50313
 515.265.7201
 Fax 515.265.0708
 E-mail jbwaltcc@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
 STO EIFS Systems-Metal/Composite Curtain Wall Systems-Structural Commercial Skylighting-Metal Roof Systems-Concrete Coating Systems. GRFG/GFRG form and shapes.

Business Media Inc.

Michael Karr
 Account Manager
 1200 35th St., Ste. 605
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.278.4069
 Fax 515.278.4083
 E-mail mkarr@bmi-lcd.com
 Web site www.bmi-lcd.com
Product/Service Provided
 Audio-visual systems integrator with design-build approach. Design team, project managers, installers, sales and support staff, assure customer satisfaction. Second to none service and support.

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmerman Inc.

Barbara L. Reeves
 PO Box 4
 Freeport, IL 61032
 877.235.4997
 Fax 815.235.7825
 E-mail breeves@csdz.com
Product/Service Provided
 Professional liability insurance for design professionals.

Commercial Consultants

Larry Mithelman
Todd Mithelman
 2646 100th St.
 Urbandale, IA 50322
 515.331.6665
 Fax 515.331.6674
 E-mail info@commercialconsultants.com
Product/Service Provided
 Commercial Consultants represents Mannington commercial flooring, Kravet fabrics, Signature hospitality carpets, Kimball Healthcare and a full line of hospitality furnishings.

Corporate Interiors & Design, Inc.

Paul Bunce
 Vice President of Sales & Marketing
 10202 Douglas Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515.331.3857
 Fax 515.331.3854
 E-mail buncep@cidincorporated.com
 Web site www.cidincorporated.com
Product/Service Provided
 Technology-driven contract furniture dealership. Professional project management, interior design and installation. Planning solutions for the ever changing office environment. Teknion dealer - "Furniture for the Future of Business."

Custom Woodworks Ltd.

Larry Schmitz
 Sales
 PO Box 3187
 Sioux City, IA 51102
 712.252.4357
 Fax 712.252.4359
 E-mail lschmitz@customwoodworksltd.com
Product/Service Provided
 Custom Woodworks is a full line architectural millwork/casework manufacturer, offering prefinishing and installation. Banks, hospitals, courthouses and schools are just some of the projects we are capable of providing. We are even known for historical renovations. Custom Woodworks for all your wood-working needs.

Diamond Vogel Paints

Matthew Ferring
 105 63rd St.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515.255.5500
 Fax 515.255.3424
 E-mail mjfering@hotmail.com
 Web site www.diamondvogel.com
Product/Service Provided
 Iowa based paint manufacturer delivering quality coating solutions distinctively to 12 Midwestern states. Diamond Vogel offers a full range of architectural and heavy-duty protective coatings.

Dupont Tyvek

Mike Barges
 Product Specialist
 3226 S 112th St.
 Omaha, NE 68144
 402.490.4749
 Fax 402.502.1451
 E-mail btyvekman@aol.com
 Web site www.tyvek.com
Product/Service Provided
 We provide free training about Tyvek weatherization systems. Tyvek is the only wrap that keeps out bulk water yet has the highest moisture vapor transmission rate.

Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Co.

Bradley J. Schulte
 1100 Alice's Road
 Waukee, IA 50263
 515.987.3600
 Fax 515.987.2000
Product/Service Provided
 Windsor Windows, Weather Shield Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings, window treatments and cabinets.

Glen-Gery Brick and Tile

Trevor Ellis
 Sales Manager
 101 Ashworth Rd.
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.224.4110
 Fax 515.224.4057
Product/Service Provided
 Face brick, stone, paving brick, thin brick, brick chips, and retaining wall systems. Ceramic tile, porcelain tile, marble and granite. Iowa's largest stocking Italian porcelain tile distributor.

Graham Construction

Alan Wolf
 Vice President
 500 Locust St.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.244.1279
 Fax 515.244.7421
 E-mail awolf@grahamconstruction.com
 Web site www.grahamconstruction.com
Product/Service Provided
 General Contractor Construction Management

— continued

The Hansen Company, Inc.

Greg Cushing
Director – Business Development
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
E-mail
gregc@hansencompany.com
Web site

www.hansencompany.com

Product/Service Provided
Hansen builds collaborative partnerships with designers and owners for the creation of successful projects delivered with high quality General Contracting, Construction Management and Design/Build Services.

Hirshfield's

Kurt Schleicher
Sales – Representing Iowa and Nebraska
4726 105th Court
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.988.3207
Fax 515.252.9853
E-mail
k.schleicher@worldnet.att.net
Web site www.hirshfield.com
Product/Service Provided
Hirshfield's is an 100+ year firm and is the representative of Genon, Command, Guard and Vertical commercial wallcoverings in a multi state area.

Holmes Murphy & Associates

Jim Cutler
PO Box 2429
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.364.0648
Fax 319.364.2132
E-mail
jcutler@holmesmurphy.com
Web site www.holmesmurphy.com
Product/Service Provided
Commercial insurance and Employee Benefits with a specialty in professional liability insurance for Architects and Engineers.

Iowa Prestressed Concrete

Dennis Wetzel
Project Consultant
PO Box 7350
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5118
Fax 515.243.5502
E-mail dwetzel@iowaconcrete.com
Web site www.iowaconcasts.com
Product/Service Provided
Produces structural precast concrete building components, including beams, columns, floor and roof slabs, double tee slabs and structural insulated wall panels with special surface enhancements.

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

Jerry Woods
Marketing Director
380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.965.4588
E-mail lcoles@pavement.com
Product/Service Provided
IRMCA is a statewide not-for-profit association organized to promote the use of ready mixed concrete and to provide information regarding ready mixed concrete.

Kate-Lo Tile

Steve Steger
Manager
4251 NW Urbandale Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.4920
Fax 515.270.7035
Product/Service Provided
Large variety of ceramic tiles.

The Longview Group

Dennis M. Schrag, Ed.D.
President
3 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
866.351.6510
Fax 319.351.6520
E-mail info@longview-group.com
Web site www.longviewgroup.com
Product/Service Provided
Seeking more effective and efficient marketing/sales/human resource systems? The Longview Group provides "INSIGHTS" through training, on-the-job coaching, expert counseling and extra-hands services.

Master Builders of Iowa

Scott Norvell
Kathy Keller
221 Park St.
PO Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
E-mail snorvell@mbionline.com
E-mail kkeller@mbionline.com
Web site www.mbionline.com
Product/Service Provided
MBI is Iowa's only full-service trade association serving the needs of the contracting industry.

MidAmerican Energy Co.

Richard C. Walker
106 E Second St.
Davenport, IA 52801
563.333.8841
Fax 563.333.8252
E-mail rcwalker@midamerican.com
Web site
www.midamericanenergy.com
Product/Service Provided
MidAmerican Energy offers independent, no-cost energy conservation design consulting services, and attractive design and construction incentives, on new buildings and extensive renovation projects.

NRG Sales, L.L.C.

Leonard Nicol
Manager
1608 W First St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.9333
Fax 515.964.9196
E-mail lnicol@nrgsales.com
Product/Service Provided
NRG Sales, L.L.C., represents several unique lighting companies that are on the cutting edge of lighting design. We offer technical assistance and help with all your lighting needs.

Pigott, Inc. Office Pavilion

Tami Christie
3815 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8879 x 252
Fax 515.279.7338
E-mail tchristi@pigottnet.com
Web site www.pigottop.com
Product/Service Provided
Herman Miller dealer. Supplier of office furnishings, interior design, project management and installation for corporate and health care environments.

Prairie Foam Insulators

Kenneth D. Wiggers
President/Owner
104 Campus Dr.
Huxley, IA 50124
800.272.3668
Fax 515.769.2466
E-mail kwiggers@huxcomm.net
Web site www.prairiefam.com
Product/Service Provided
We spray the Icynene insulation system in residential and commercial buildings.

Prairie Pella Inc.

Brad Voorhees
Greg Allen
2163 NW 111th St.
Des Moines, IA 50325
Brad - 515.278.8781 x212
Greg - 515.278.8781 x320
800.735.5201
Fax 515.278.8660
E-mail
bjvoorhees@129.pellapdsn.com
Product/Service Provided
Commercial and residential supplier of primed wood and aluminum clad wood windows, doors and skylights manufactured by Pella Corporation.

RCS Millwork, L.C.

Jim Ralston
General Manager
1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
E-mail jralston@rcsmillwork.com
Product/Service Provided
RCS Millwork is a custom architectural millwork manufacturer specializing in commercial architectural millwork. RCS Millwork is dedicated to producing the finest millwork, casework, and trim.

Suxton, Inc.

Glenda Durst
Senior Account Manager
108 Third St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.6116 x112
Fax 515.244.6351
E-mail glenda-durst@suxtoninc.com
Product/Service Provided
Interior solutions for commercial and healthcare environments. Workplace strategy studies, interior design, project management, furniture procurement, move management and installation. Knoll dealer.

Septagon Construction Co., Inc.

Joe Weissenburger
Business Development
5704 Gateway Dr.
Grimes, IA 50111
515.986.7313
Fax 515.986.7309
E-mail smadison@septagon.com
E-mail
jweissenburger@septagon.com
Web site www.septagon.com
Product/Service Provided
A construction management and general contracting firm specializing in the construction of churches, schools, libraries, manufacturing and warehouse projects.

Spindustry Systems Inc.

Stephen Fry
Vice President
1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 205
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.0920
Fax 515.225.1785
E-mail sfry@spindustry.com
Web site www.spindustry.com

— continued

Product/Service Provided

Even the best architect may not know how to build a great Web site. Let us help! We're Spindustry Systems of Des Moines, specializing in complete custom technology consulting, design, development, maintenance and Web hosting solutions! We work in a dynamic team environment to develop comprehensive solutions that focus on meeting your business goals now and well into the future.
Web Strategy and Presence
• Internet Marketing
• Internal Communications (Intranets)
• Sub-Contractor Communication (Extranets)
• Office Workflow Automation
• Event Registration Online and Automation
• And many more services available
For more information visit us at www.spindustry.com.

Sunderland Brothers

Pete Bird
4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.3600 x602
Fax 515.276.0800
Product/Service Provided
Sunderland offers interior products – ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry – technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Syroka & Associates Inc./Wausau Windows & Wall Systems

Robert Syroka
8112 Durham Circle
Johnston, IA 50131
515.253.0961
Fax 515.253.0962
E-mail syroka@e-mail.msn.com
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer and consultant of curtain wall, windows and glass components, engineering and custom extrusions for exterior facades.

Taylor Ball L.C.

Rick Ball
6100 Thornton Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50321
515.471.4711
Fax 515.471.4701
rickb@taylorball.com
Product/Service Provided
General Contractor

Taylor Industries, Inc.

Steve Watrous
Chuck Hilsenbeck, Scott Jasper, Velvet McConnell
1533 E Euclid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.262.8221 or 800.362.2328
Fax 515.262.6080
E-mail taylordsm@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Experienced automatic door company: Horton, Gildor and Dor-O-Matic. Design build HVAC contractor. Food service consultant/contractor. Refrigeration design/build. Millwork/construction services.

Terracon

Sean D. Brown, PE
Associate Principal
600 SW Seventh St., Ste. M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.3184
Fax 515.244.5249
E-mail sdbrown@terracon.com
Web site www.terracon.com
Product/Service Provided
Geotechnical engineering, environmental engineering including

— continued

asbestos, lead-based paint and mold studies and abatement design, wetland delineations and mitigations, and construction materials testing including special inspections.

Vodaci Technologies

Debra Johnson
President
2900 Justin Dr., Ste. G
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.252.0800
Fax 515.252.1736
E-mail debraj@vodaci.com
Web site www.vodaci.com
Product/Service Provided
Vodaci Technologies sells and services telephone systems, voice processing, computer networking, unified messaging, video conferencing, data and voice cabling, and overhead paging.

Weather Shield Windows & Doors

Patrick K. Cardwell
Territory Manager
1205 11th St., Ste. 316
West Des Moines, IA 50265
800.222.2995
Fax 515.223.2675
E-mail
pcardwell@weathershield.com
Web site www.weathershield.com
Product/Service Provided
From extruded aluminum-clad wood to premium quality vinyl, Weather Shield offers more ways for you to "sign your work." Custom hardwood interiors and more design options make us your "window solutions company."

Wells Concrete Products

Spencer Kubat
Vice President/Sales Manager
PO Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.6089
E-mail sales@wellsconcrete.com
Web site www.wellsconcrete.com
Product/Service Provided
Producer and erector of architectural and structural precast/prestressed concrete building components including parking garages. Will assist with design and budget pricing of precast components.

Woodcraft Architectural Millwork

Eric Taylor
President
10827 Prairie Dr., Ste. B
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.253.9663
Fax 515.727.8060
E-mail
etaylor@woodcraftmillwork.com
Web site
www.woodcraftmillwork.com
Product/Service Provided
Woodcraft is a certified Architectural Woodwork Institute manufacturer and finisher of architectural millwork, including casework (wood and plastic laminate), conference tables, trim, paneling, reception desks and teller lines.

The work of the architect

Architecture at Iowa State University

The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research, and public service. Together with the Departments of Landscape Architecture, Art and Design, and Community and Regional Planning in the College of Design, it forms a unique multi-disciplinary learning environment.

Two accredited professional degrees, the Bachelor of Architecture and the Master of Architecture, are offered as well as a post-professional Master of Science in Architectural Studies. The five-year undergraduate program positions architectural design within a broad-based field of liberal studies. The graduate programs are research-oriented and allow the students to explore areas of individual interest in addition to the core curriculum in architecture.

Research in architectural and learning theory, computer and material technologies, and the social purposes of design support student work. A full range of teaching and research facilities are available to students and faculty, including a design reading room, the visual resource collection, exhibition gallery, and computer and modeling laboratories.

The university offers financial assistance in the form of grants, scholarships, loans, and part-time employment. Scholarship recipients are selected on the basis of academic merit and achievement, and/or demonstrated need. Graduate students are eligible for administrative, teaching, and research assistantships. Positions are awarded on the basis of merit and departmental needs.

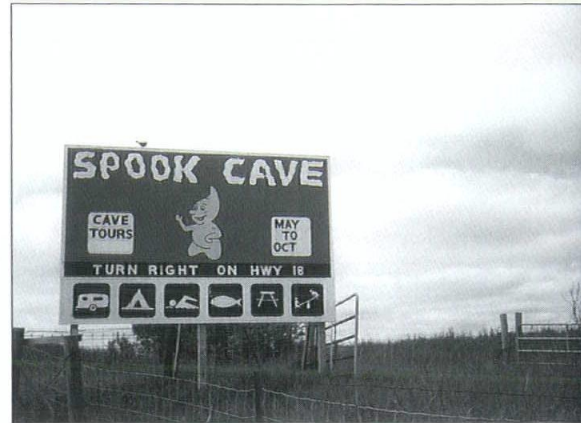
Undergraduate Program

The undergraduate curriculum combines an intense professional course of study with a broad experience in liberal education. Through the design studio, students explore the elements of experience and intention, the subject matter of building design, and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field.

The undergraduate program is composed of a pre-professional program of two semesters followed by a professional program of four years. At the end of the pre-professional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 64 openings in the professional program.

The professional curriculum moves progressively and sequentially through the discipline of architecture: design, technology, history, theory, criticism, human behavior, and design communications. Each element draws upon the others in the students' individual and collaborative learning experience.

From the beginning, students are involved in the conceptualization, representation, and simulation of architecture. Extensive use is made of the design studio, reading room, and the model and computer laboratories. A series of courses in architectural history and theory provides a substantial base for the students' work. Courses in design theory, professional practice, and



"Spook Cave," Clayton County.

human behavior clarify the various ways in which buildings are produced and used.

Opportunities for study abroad in the Colleges Rome program are available in the fourth year. The curriculum includes a semester-long individual project during the fifth year, in which each student explores the design possibilities of an area of their choice.

Graduate Program

The accredited graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. The design studio is the organizing element and it becomes the place of experimentation and exploration. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the application of new digital and material technologies, and the changing needs of architecture and cultures. The students also complete a thesis dedicated to a specific area of inquiry that demonstrates scholarship, professional competence, and a deep understanding of the discipline of architecture.

The graduate programs offer opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. The three and one-half year accredited program is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. Students explore a full range of architectural subjects through seminars, an intensive sequence of design studios, and a thesis. Individuals with a pre-professional undergraduate major in architecture and international students anticipating architectural registration in this country are given advance standing in this program, usually completing the last two years. The MSAS program is designed for graduate students with or without architectural backgrounds who pursue individualized research in areas of preservation, universal design, community design, building diagnostics, digital technologies, and architectural theory. It provides an opportunity for advanced study and also culminates in the scholarship of a thesis.

For more information, contact the Department

of Architecture at Iowa State University in Ames at 515.294.4717.

Intern Development Program

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare for architectural practice. IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

An internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the Architectural Registration Examination.

Prior to the IDP, there were few consistent guidelines for the training of an intern architect. Merely working in an architectural office did not necessarily guarantee well-rounded exposure to the diverse aspects of professional practice. IDP provides an effective framework for structuring the educational experience of the architect-in-training.

IDP training encourages experience in four categories: design and construction documents, construction administration, management and related activities. An intern architect may obtain credited exposure in each category, either by direct participation, observation or simulation through supplementary education. Credit for IDP activities is measured in "training units," each equivalent to eight hours of exposure. Seven hundred training units are required to satisfy the training standard. Of this total, two-thirds represent training minimums. The balance may be acquired in any approved area of exposure.

A professional sponsor, typically a registered architect in the intern's place of employment, monitors an intern architect's progress. The sponsor provides opportunities for diversified training and assesses the acceptability of the work and experience gained. In addition, a professional mentor, usually an architect outside the intern architect's firm, is chosen to discuss each individual's development and offer guidance toward the goal of registration. Together, the intern architect, sponsor and mentor define the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements.

Intern architects participating in IDP are required to keep accurate records of their involvement in the program. For the intern to get the most out of IDP, it is strongly suggested that they start a file early in their work experience. This documentation of experience must be both certified by the intern architect's employer and acknowledged by the professional mentor. The record can then be permanently registered by establish-

ing an IDP Council Record through NCARB.

For more information about the IDP in Iowa, contact Sarah Camp Overton, AIA, chair, at 515.276.8097 or AIA Iowa at 515.244.7502.



Iowa Architectural Examining Board

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture, as defined in the Architectural Practice Act (see below), and/or who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa, regulates architects and the practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

Individuals who wish to become registered as an "architect" must pass all portions of the Architectural Registration Examination, which is prepared and graded by the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards. Knowledge of site planning, structure, environmental systems, construction methods, details and design competence is tested.

The Architectural Registration Examination is now administered by computer on a year-round basis, six days a week, through a network of test centers located throughout the United States. Individual candidates are able to schedule any or all sections of the examination through the testing service at their convenience, and sit for the examination at any location. Flexibility of scheduling allows examinations to be taken when candidates feel adequately prepared.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but is prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.

The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years.

The work of the architect

Individuals who wish to become registered as an "architect" must pass all portions of the architectural registration examination, which is part of a national registration system for architects.

Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to the set Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, clients and users, building industry, profession and their professional colleagues. The code is based on five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting the practitioners. The five canons are the first tier of three statements in the code. Of the remaining two statements, Ethical Standards defines more specific goals to which members of the AIA should aspire in the areas of professional performance. The third component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the AIA.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

Additional Information

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515.281.7393. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa Architectural Examining Board. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

Architectural Practice Act

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by the Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

Skills and Responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect. Following are several key interpretations.

"Professional architectural services" means consultation, investigation, evaluation, programming, planning, preliminary design and feasibility studies, designs, drawings, specifications, administration of construction contracts, observation of construction site progress or other services and instrument of services related to architecture.

"Direct supervision and responsible charge" means that the architect has the exercising, directing, guiding and restraining power over the design of the building or structure and the preparation of the documents, and exercises professional judgment in all matters embodied in the documents. Reviewing the work prepared by another person does not constitute "direct supervision and responsible charge" unless the reviewer actually exercises supervision and control and is responsibly in charge of the work.

"Observation of construction site progress" means intermittent visitation to the construction site by an architect or the architect's employees for the purpose of general familiarity with the progress and quality of the construction and the general conformance of the construction documents and general compliance with the applicable building codes. Such observation does not imply exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections

The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.

to check the quality or quantity of construction work.

Technical submissions prepared by the architect or under an architect's direct supervision and responsible charge shall be stamped with the impression of the architect's seal. A public official charged with the enforcement of the building code shall not accept or approve any technical submissions involving the practice of architecture unless the technical submissions have been stamped with the architect's seal.

Continuing Education

Iowa is one of several states that currently require architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a prerequisite for membership, The American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education, effective in 1997. The Architectural Examining Board reviews the education programs submitted for renewal by each architect on a biannual basis. The board does not pre-approve courses, but provides guidelines.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 recognizes and protects the civil rights of people with disabilities and is modeled after earlier landmark laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race and gender. The ADA covers a wide range of disability, from physical conditions affecting mobility, stamina, sight, hearing, and speech to conditions such as emotional illness and learning disorders. The ADA addresses access to the workplace (Title I), state and local government services (Title II), and places of public accommodation and commercial facilities (Title III). It also requires phone companies to provide telecommunications relay services for people who have hearing or speech impairments (Title IV) and miscellaneous instructions to federal agencies that enforce the law (Title V).

To understand and comply with the ADA, it is important to follow the regulations issued under the different Titles. Comprehensive regulations for Titles II and III issued by the Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of Transportation (DOT) include enforceable standards for the construction and alteration of buildings and facilities. These standards, which are based on the ADA Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG), are enforced by DOJ, DOT and the courts and apply nationwide. The regulations provide information on which buildings and facilities are subject to the standards. It is important that the regulations be used along with the design standards they contain or reference.

For owners or managers of business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general

public. Compliance with ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction, and accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals that both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect can also advise small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

The ADA Project provides information, training, materials and technical assistance about employment, communications and architectural issues pertaining to the ADA. The ADA Project serves Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska can be reached by phone at 800.949.4232 or by e-mail at ada@missouri.edu. Additional information may be obtained at the state level by contacting the Iowa Commission of Persons with Disabilities at 515.281.5969.

Historic Preservation Assistance

According to Donovan Rypkema, author of *The Economics of Historic Preservation*, historic preservation is "the careful management of a community's historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources. To use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources." If you need information about historic preservation in Iowa, there are several good sources available.

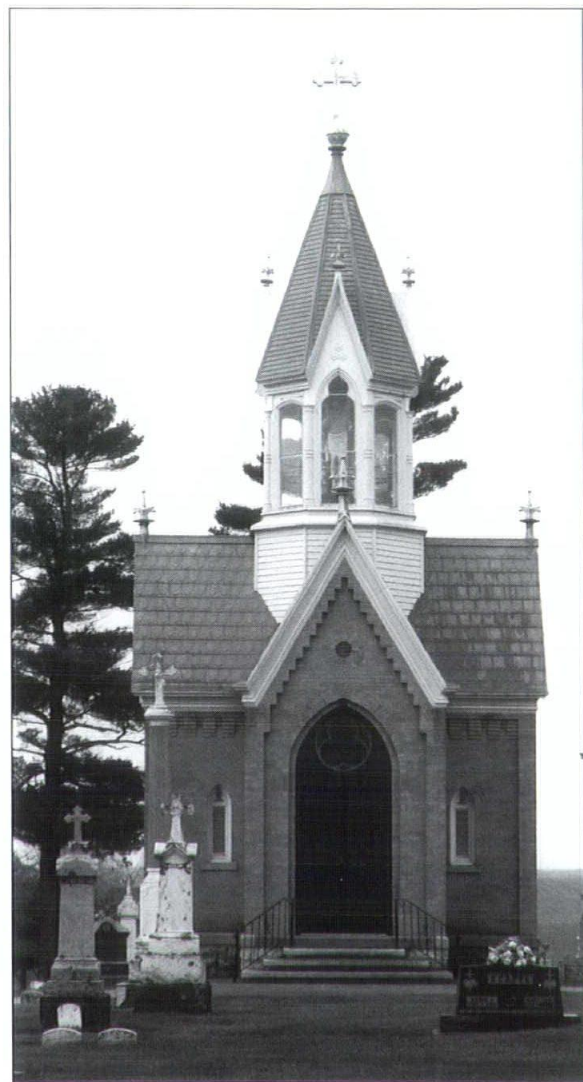
- Within state government, turn to the Department of Cultural Affairs, **State Historical Society of Iowa** — specifically the community programs bureau and the staff of the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) — which administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities. (See the Society's web site at <http://www.iowa-history.org> and a summary of the state programs at the end of this article.)
- **The National Park Service** has a wonderful web site, full of information about what standards for treatments of historic buildings and cultural landscapes exist and how to apply them. This includes several interactive mini-courses on various topics. The texts of a series of 40+ Preservation Briefs are available on the site. These can help an owner understand how to repair historic masonry, flat plaster or rotten wood windows. Start at <http://www2.cr.nps.gov/tps> with the "Good Guides" and go through the many other topics on these pages.

Within one state agency — the State Historical Society of Iowa — the community programs bureau administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities.

- **The Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance** is a statewide historic preservation advocacy membership group. Contact them at: Post Office Box 814, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 52641; 319.385.8488.
- **The Iowa Barn Foundation** can help owners of historic barns. Contact Jacqueline Schmeal at 713.527.9474 (in Texas) or Ken Augustine at 515.233.1633.
- **The National Trust for Historic Preservation** is a national membership and historic preservation advocacy group. They have grant programs and publish information about economics and technical subjects regarding historic preservation. Contact the Chicago regional office at 312.939.5547 or visit their web site at <http://www.nthp.org>.

Below is a summary of selected program areas administered through the Department of Cultural Affairs, **State Historical Society of Iowa** and contact information for the staff most actively involved with each.

1. Educational materials, lesson plans and media presentations about history and historic preservation are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa's Resource Center at 515.281.6860.
2. National Register of Historic Places is the national listing of historic properties that are significant. It is an honor and in itself does nothing to restrict the activities of a property owner. For information on the National Register of Historic Places and new state investment tax credits for rehabilitation of qualified historic buildings or barns built before 1937, contact the National Register Coordinator, Beth Foster at 515.281.4137 or e-mail her at Beth.Foster@dca.state.ia.us.
3. Matching grants are available for a variety of historic preservation activities from education through nomination to the National Register to roof or masonry repair. There are required standards for the various kinds of activities. Contact Grants Coordinator Cynthia Nieb at 515.281.8754.
4. Across the state, some counties and cities have local historic preservation programs and Historic Preservation Commissions. For information about the Certified Local Government Program, contact the bureau's Local Governments Coordinator, Kerry McGrath at 515.281.6826.
5. Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for additional financial incentives, such as federal investment tax credits for "substantial rehabilitation" of income-producing buildings, the state tempo-



Cemetery and church, New Vienna.

rary property tax exemption program and a new state tax credit for rehabilitation of historic properties and barns built before 1937. The projects must be reviewed and approved through the bureau, which encourages use of multiple programs. In order to be approved, the projects must be consistent with the character of the historic building and follow The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings. (see <http://www2.cr.nps.gov/e-rehab>) Contact Tax Incentives Program Manager Beth Foster for information on the federal and state tax-credit programs at 515.281.4137 or e-mail at Beth.Foster@dca.state.ia.us.

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

The American Institute of Architects
Codes and Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government—Federal
Government—State
Housing
Manufacturer and Product Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration and Accreditation
Other

The American Institute of Architects

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.626.7300
Fax 202.626.7426
Web site www.aia.org

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
E-mail info@aiaiowa.org
Web site www.aiaiowa.org

Council of Architectural Component Executives
President—Karen Lewand
Executive Director
AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 W Chase St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
410.625.2585
Fax 410.727.4620
E-mail klewand@aibalt.com

Iowa Architectural Foundation
AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1888
Fax 515.244.5347
E-mail iaf@aiaiowa.org
Web site www.aiaiowa.org

Society of Design Administration
Iowa Chapter
President—Sue Wallace
InVision Architecture
132 1/2 Fifth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
Fax 515.633.2942
E-mail invisiondm@aol.com
Web site www.geocities.com/sda_ia

Society of Design Administration
Eastern Iowa Chapter
President—Alice Gilmore
The Durrant Group, Inc.
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
E-mail agilmore@durrant.com
Web site www.sdadmin.org/sdaei/index.html

Codes and Standards

ADA Project
Great Plains Center, Region VII
IA, KS, MO & NE
100 Corporate Lake Dr.
Columbia, MO 65203
800.949.4232
Fax 573.884.4925
Web site www.adaproject.org

American National Standards Institute, Inc. (ANSI)
25 W 43rd, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10036
212.642.4900
212.302.1286 (customer service calls only)
Fax 212.398.0023
Web site www.ansi.org

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
100 Barr Harbor Dr.
West Conshohocken, PA 19428
610.832.9500
Fax 610.832.9555
Web site www.astm.org

Building Officials and Code Administrators International (BOCAI)
4051 W Flossmoor Rd.
Country Club Hills, IL 60478
800.214.4321
Fax 708.799.4981
E-mail ONLINE@bocai.org
Web site www.bocai.org

International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO)
20001 E Walnut Dr. S
Walnut, CA 91789
909.595.8449
800.201.0335 (code questions only)
Fax 909.594.3690
E-mail iapmo@iapmo.org
Web site www.iapmo.org

International Code Council
5203 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 600
Falls Church, VA 22041
703.931.4533
Fax 703.379.1546
E-mail staff@intllcode.org
Web site www.intllcode.org

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO)
5360 Workman Mill Rd.
Whittier, CA 90601
800.423.6587
Fax 562.692.3853
E-mail armstrong@icbo.org
Web site www.icbo.org

Iowa Association of Building Officials
2705 NW 10th Ct.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.4029
E-mail chasclayde@aol.com
Web site www.iabo.net

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities
See Government—State

National Bureau of Standards
NIST 100 Bureau Dr.
Gaithersburg, MD 20899
301.975.2000
Web site www.nist.gov

National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards
505 Huntmar Park Dr., Ste. 210
Herndon, VA 20170
703.437.0100
Fax 703.481.3596
Web site www.ncsbc.org

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)
One Batterymarch Park
Quincy, MA 02269
617.770.3000
Fax 617.770.0700
Web site www.nfpa.org

Construction

American Institute of Building Design
2505 Main St., Ste. 209B
Stratford, CT 06615
800.366.2423
Fax 203.378.3568
E-mail aibdnat@aol.com
Web site www.aibd.org

American Institute of Steel Construction
One E Wacker Dr., Ste. 3100
Chicago, IL 60601
312.670.2400
Fax 312.670.5403
Web site www.aisc.org

American Iron and Steel Institute
1101 17th St. NW, Ste. 1300
Washington, DC 20036
202.452.7100
Fax 202.463.6573
Web site www.steel.org

American Society for Concrete Contractors
1801 Royal Ln., Ste. 704
Dallas, TX 75229
800.877.2753
Fax 972.556.0323
E-mail ascc@asconc.org
Web site www.asconc.org

American Society for Testing and Materials
See Codes and Standards

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers
1791 Tullie Circle NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
800.527.4723
Fax 404.321.5478
Web site www.ashrae.org

American Subcontractors Association, Inc.
1004 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.684.3450
Fax 703.836.3482
E-mail asaoffice@asa-hq.com
Web Site www.asaonline.com

Architectural Woodwork Institute
See Manufacturer and Product Organizations

Associated Builders and Contractors
1300 N 17th St., Ste. 800
Rosslyn, VA 22209
703.812.2000
Fax 703.812.8200
Web site www.abc.org

Associated Builders and Contractors of Iowa
475 Alice's Rd., Ste. A
Waukee, IA 50263
800.283.4222
Fax 515.987.3798
Web site www.abciowa.org

Associated General Contractors of America
President—Ralph W. Johnson
333 John Carlyle, Ste. 200
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.548.3118
Fax 703.548.3119
Web site www.agc.org

Associated General Contractors of Iowa
701 E Court, Ste. B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2424
Fax 515.244.6289
Web site www.agcia.org

Construction Management Association of America
7918 Jones Branch Dr., Ste. 540
McLean, VA 22102
703.356.2622
Fax 703.356.6388
E-mail info@cmaanet.org
Web site www.cmaanet.org

Construction Specifications Institute
99 Canal Center Plaza, Ste. 300
Alexandria, VA 22314
800.689.2900
Fax 703.684.8436
Web site www.csinet.org

Construction Specifications Institute
Central Iowa Chapter
President—Michelle Bissell, CSI, CCS, CCCA
Brooks Borg Skiles AE
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
E-mail mbissell@bbsae.com

Construction Specifications Institute
CR and IC Chapter
President—Kathleen S. Detert, CSI, CDT
Design and Construction Services
University of Iowa
230 University Services Bldg.
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.335.1240
Fax 319.335.2722
E-mail kathleen-detert@uiowa.edu

Construction Specifications Institute
Illinois/Iowa Chapter
President—Robin P. Andrews, CSI, CDT
Robin P. Andrews Architect
2174 Hogan Ct.
Bettendorf, IA 52722
319.449.8525
E-mail slipshod@aol.com

Mason Contractors Association of America (MCAA)
1910 S Highland Ave., Ste. 101
Lombard, IL 60148
800.536.2225
630.705.4200
Fax 630.705.4209
Web site www.masonryshowcase.com

RESOURCES

Resources

Master Builders of Iowa
221 Park St.
PO Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
Web site www.mbiionline.com

Mechanical Contractors Association of Iowa
3066 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.334.2616
Fax 515.334.2616
E-mail MCAOFIA@mcleodusa.net

National Association of Demolition Contractors
16 N Franklin St., Ste. 203
Doylestown, PA 18901
800.541.2412
Fax 215.348.8422
Web site www.demolitionassociation.com

National Association of Women in Construction
327 S Adams St.
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800.552.3506
Fax 817.877.0324
E-mail nawic@onramp.org
Web site www.nawic.org

National Association of Women in Construction
Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Chapter
President—Tammy Musser
AAA Mechanical Contractors Inc.
PO Box 805
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.351.1843
Fax 319.351.0747

National Concrete Masonry Association
See Manufacturer and Product Organizations

National Electrical Contractors Association
3 Bethesda Metro Center, Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301.657.3110
Fax 301.215.4500
Web site www.necanet.org

National Electrical Contractors Association
Iowa Chapter
3260 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.2341
Fax 515.278.1229
E-mail ryan@iowaneca.org

National Roofing Contractors Association
10255 W Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018
847.299.9070
Fax 847.299.1183
Web site www.nrca.net

Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors - National Association
180 S Washington St.
PO Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22040
800.533.7694
Fax 703.237.7442
Web site www.phccweb.org

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association (SMACNA)
4201 Lafayette Center Dr.
Chantilly, VA 20151
703.803.2980
Fax 703.803.3732
E-mail info@smacna.org
Web site www.smacna.org

Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa, Inc.
1454 30th St., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.6568
Fax 515.223.6569
E-mail hq@asmc@aol.com

Society of American Registered Architects
305 E 46th St.
New York, NY 10017
646.424.9322
E-mail webmaster@secondwave.com
Web Site www.sara-national.org/

Consultant Organizations

Acoustical Society of America
2 Huntington Quadrangle
Melville, NY 11747
516.576.2360
Fax 516.576.2377
E-mail asa@aip.org
Web site www.asa.aip.org

American Association of Cost Engineers (AACE International)
209 Prairie Ave., Ste. 100
Morgantown, WV 26505
304.296.8444
Fax 304.291.5728
E-mail info@aacei.org
Web site www.aacei.org

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202.347.7474
Fax 202.898.0068
E-mail acec@acec.org
Web site www.acec.org

American Design Drafting Association
PO Box 11937
Columbia, SC 29211
803.771.0008
Fax 803.771.4272
E-mail national@adda.org
Web site www.adda.org

American Hospital Association
1 N Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606
312.422.3000
Fax 312.422.4796
Web site www.aha.org

American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036
202.872.0611
Fax 202.872.0643
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association
122 S Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600
Chicago, IL 60603
312.431.9100
Fax 312.431.9985
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association
Iowa Chapter
President—Les Beck
Linn County Planning & Development
930 First St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.892.5151
Fax 319.382.7250
E-mail les.beck@linncounty.org
Web site www.iowa-apa.org

American Society of Architectural Illustrators
5310 E Main St., Ste. 104
Columbus, OH 43213
614.552.3729
E-mail hq@asai.org
Web site www.asai.org

American Society of Civil Engineers
1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
800.548.2723
Fax 703.295.6333
Web site www.asce.org

American Society of Interior Designers
608 Massachusetts Ave. NE
Washington, DC 20002
202.546.3480
Fax 202.546.3240
E-mail asid@asid.org
Web site www.interior.org

American Society of Interior Designers
Nebraska/Iowa Chapter
1111 Lincoln Mall, Ste. 308
Lincoln, NE 68508
402.476.8953
Fax 402.476.1259
E-mail info@neia-asid.org

American Society of Landscape Architects
636 Eye St. NW
Washington, DC 20001
202.898.2444
Fax 202.898.1185
Web site www.asla.org

American Society of Landscape Architects
Iowa Chapter
President—Laura Hawks
319.466.4661
E-mail lhawks@piano.inav.net
Web site www.asla.org

American Society of Professional Estimators
11141 Georgia Ave., Ste. 412
Wheaton, MD 20902
301.929.8848
Fax 301.929.0231
E-mail info@aspenational.org
Web site www.aspenational.com

Building Owners and Managers Association of Central Iowa
PO Box 250
Des Moines, IA 50301
515.967.3895
Fax 515.967.8889
E-mail dawnoconor@aol.com
Web site www.boma-iowa.org

Consulting Engineers Council of Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
Web site www.iaengr.org

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America
120 Wall St., 17th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.248.5000
Fax 212.248.5017
E-mail iesna@iesna.org
Web site www.iesna.org

International Association of Lighting Designers (IALD)
Merchandise Mart, Ste. 11-114A
200 World Trade Center
Chicago, IL 60654
312.527.3677
Fax 312.527.3680
E-mail iald@iald.org
Web site www.iald.org

International Facility Management Association (IFMA)
1 E Greenway Plaza, Ste. 1100
Houston, TX 77046
713.623.4362
Fax 713.623.6124
E-mail karie.cortes-costa@ifma.org
Web site www.ifma.org

International Facility Management Association
Central Iowa
President—Kevin Nicolet
Move Operations Director
Terrus Real Estate Group
616 10th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.471.4262
Fax 515.280.5100
E-mail kevin.nicolet@terruss.com
Web site www.ifma.org

International Facility Management Association
Eastern Iowa
President—Scott E. Olson, AIA, CFM, SIOR
Registered Architect/Commercial Real Estate
Skogman Realty
122 Third Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.247.5000
Fax 319.297.7243
E-mail olson.scott@mcleodusa.net
Web site www.ifma.org

International Interior Design Association
341 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
888.799.4432
Fax 312.467.0779
E-mail iidahq@iida.org
Web site www.iida.org

International Interior Design Association
Great Plains Chapter
President—Linda Asmussen
Brooks Borg Skiles AE
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
E-mail lasmussen@bbsae.com

Iowa Engineering Society
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
Web site www.iaengr.org

National Society of Professional Engineers

1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.684.2800
Fax 703.836.4875
Web site www.nspe.org

Education**American Association of School Administrators**

1801 N Moore St.
Arlington, VA 22209
703.528.0700
Fax 703.841.1543
Web site www.aasa.org

Council of Educational Facilities Planners International

9180 E Desert Cove, Ste. 104
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480.391.0840
Fax 480.391.0940
E-mail cefp@cefp.org
Web site www.cefp.org

Iowa Department of Education Office of the Director

Grimes State Office Bldg.
Ste. 104
East 14th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5294
Fax 515.242.5988

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority

505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.3769
Fax 515.282.4075
Web site www.state.ia.us/educate/

Iowa State Board of Regents

11260 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.281.3934
Fax 515.281.6420
Web site www.state.ia.us/regents/

Iowa State University, Department of Architecture

Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.4717
Fax 515.294.1440
Web site www.arch.iastate.edu

Rural Schools of Iowa

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 324
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2625
Fax 515.283.1928

U.S. Department of Education
*See Government—Federal***Van Alen Institute (Projects in Public Architecture)**

30 W 22nd St.
New York, NY 10010
212.924.7000
Fax 212.366.5836
Web site www.vanalen.org

Government—Federal**Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board**

1331 F St. NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004
202.272.5434
Fax 202.272.5447
E-mail Ta@access-board.gov

Department of Housing & Urban Development

Iowa
210 Walnut St., Rm. 239
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.4736
Fax 515.284.4743
Web site www.hud.gov

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C St. SW
Washington, DC 20472
202.646.4600
Fax 202.646.4086
Web site www.fema.gov

Federal Housing Administration

451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
Web Site www.hud.gov

General Services Administration

1800 F St. NW
Washington, DC 20405
202.501.0705
Web site www.gsa.gov

National Registry of Historic Places

See Preservation Planning

National Trust for Historic Preservation

See Preservation Planning

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

200 Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20210
800.321.6742
Fax 202.693.1660
Web site www.osha.gov

USDA Rural Development

State of Iowa
210 Walnut St., Rm. 873
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.4666
Fax 515.284.6668
Web site www.usda.gov/ia

USDA Rural Housing Service

South Ag. Building
1400 Independence Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20250
202.720.3773
Fax 202.690.3025
Web site www.rurdev.usda.gov

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Omaha District
106 S 15th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
402.221.3900
Fax 402.221.3128
Web site www.mwo.usace.army.mil

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Rock Island District
Clock Tower Building
PO Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204
309.794.4200
Fax 309.794.5793
Web site www.mvr.usace.army.mil

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20202
800.872.5327
Fax 202.401.0689
Web site www.ed.gov

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 24010
202.708.1112
Fax 202.619.8365
Web site www.hud.gov

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Midwest Area
77 W Jackson
Chicago, IL 60604
312.353.5680
Fax 312.353.2729

U.S. Department of National Park Service

1849 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.4994
Fax 202.219.0910
Web site www.nps.gov

U.S. Department of State Office of Foreign Building Operations

2201 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20520
202.647.4000
Fax 202.647.5939
Web site www.state.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20460
202.260.4700
Fax 202.260.0279
Web site www.epa.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Kansas City Regional Office
901 N Fifth
Kansas City, KS 66101
913.551.7003
Fax 913.551.7066
Web site www.usepa.gov/region7

Government—State**Humanities Iowa**

100 Oakdale Campus Northlawn
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.335.4153
Fax 319.335.4154
E-mail info@humanitiesiowa.org
Web site www.humanitiesiowa.org

Iowa Arts Council

Capitol Complex
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.4451
Fax 515.242.6498
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Corrections

420 Watson Powell, Jr. Way
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.5702
Fax 515.281.7345

Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs

New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.6258
Fax 515.242.6498
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Economic Development

200 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.4700
Fax 515.242.4809
Web site www.state.ia.us/ided

Iowa Department of General Services

Hoover State Office Building,
Level A
1305 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.242.5120
Fax 515.242.5974
Web site www.state.ia.us/government/dgs/index.html

Iowa Department of Inspection and Appeals

Lucas State Office Building
321 E 12th
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3642
Fax 515.242.6863

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5145
Fax 515.281.6794
Web site www.dnr.state.ia.us

Iowa Department of Transportation

Director's Staff Division
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515.239.1372
Fax 515.239.1639
Web site www.dot.state.ia.us

Iowa Occupational Safety and Health Administration

1000 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3606
Fax 515.281.7995
Web site www.osha.gov

Iowa Public Television

PO Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515.242.3100
Fax 515.242.4113
Web site www.iptv.org

Iowa State Association of Counties

501 SW Seventh St., Ste. Q
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7181
Fax 515.244.6397
Web site www.iowacounties.org

Iowa State Building Code Bureau Department of Public Safety

Division of State Fire Marshal
215 E Seventh St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5132
Fax 515.242.6299
Web site www.state.ia.us/government/dps/fm

Iowa State Insurance Division Department of Commerce

330 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5705
Fax 515.281.3059
Web site www.state.ia.us

Iowa Utilities Board

350 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3839
Fax 515.281.5329
Web site www.iu.state.ia.us

State Historical Society of Iowa

New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5111
Fax 515.282.0502

Housing**Central Iowa Regional Housing Authority**

1111 Ninth St., Ste. 390
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.243.0257
Fax 515.243.2792

Federal Housing Administration
See Government—Federal

Resources

Habitat for Humanity International
121 Habitat St.
Americus, GA 31709
229.924.6935
Fax 229.924.6541
Web site www.habitat.org

Habitat for Humanity
Des Moines
PO Box 41187
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.471.8686
Fax 515.285.5559

Home Builders Association
of Iowa
9001 Hickman Rd., Ste. 210
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.0255
Fax 515.278.9626
Web site www.hbaiaowa.com

Manufactured Housing Association
of Iowa
Executive Vice President—Joe Kelly
1400 Dean Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.1497
Fax 515.265.6480

National Association of
Home Builders
1201 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
800.368.5242
Fax 202.822.0559
E-mail info@nahb.com
Web site www.nahb.com

National Housing & Rehabilitation
Association
1625 Massachusetts Ave. NW,
Ste. 601
Washington, DC 20036
202.939.1760
Fax 202.265.4435
Web site www.housingonline.com

National Housing Conference, Inc.
815 15th St. NW, Ste. 538
Washington, DC 20005
202.393.5772
Fax 202.393.5656
Web site www.nhc.org

U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
See Government—Federal

Manufacturer and Product Organizations

American Concrete Institute
PO Box 9094
Farmington Hills, MI 48333
248.848.3700
Fax 248.848.3701
Web site www.aci-int.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute
1952 Isaac Newton Square W
Reston, VA 20190
703.733.0600
Fax 703.733.0584
Web site www.awinet.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute
Iowa/Nebraska
President—Guy Robertson
Robertson Manufacturing, Inc.
4812 C Kimmel Dr.
Davenport, IA 52802
319.322.7500

Asphalt Institute
Research Park Dr.
PO Box 14052
Lexington, KY 40512
859.288.4960
Fax 859.288.4999
Web site www.asphaltinstitute.org

Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa
3408 Woodland Ave., Ste. 209
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.222.0015
Fax 515.222.1238
Web site www.apai.net

Brick Industry Association
11490 Commerce Park Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
703.620.0010
Fax 703.620.3928
Web site www.brickinfo.org

Construction Industry
Manufacturers Association
111 E Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202
414.272.0943
Fax 414.272.1170
Web site www.cimanet.com

Construction Products
Manufacturers Council
PO Box 575
Des Moines, IA 50302
515.225.3412
Fax 515.225.7062

Door and Hardware Institute
14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste. 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
703.222.2010
Fax 703.222.2410
Web site www.dhi.org

International Masonry Institute
The James Brice House
42 East St.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.280.1305
Fax 301.261.2855
Web site www.imiweb.org

Iowa Concrete Paving Association
360 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.963.0606
Fax 515.963.4014
Web site www.iowaconcrete-paving.org

Iowa Limestone Producers
Association
615 E 14th St., Ste. F
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.262.8668
Fax 515.262.0299
Web site www.limestone.org

Iowa Lumbermen's Association
1405 Lilac Dr. N, Ste. 130
Minneapolis, MN 55422
612.223.5698
Fax 612.223.8389

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete
Association
380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.225.7822

Masonry Institute of Iowa
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645
Web site www.masonryinstitute-iowa.org

Metal Building Manufacturers
Association
1300 Sumner Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
216.241.7333
Fax 216.241.0105
Web site www.mbma.com

National Concrete Masonry
Association
13750 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Herndon, VA 20171
703.713.1900
Fax 703.713.1910
Web site www.ncma.org

National Paint & Coatings
Association
1500 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202.462.6272
Fax 202.462.8549
E-mail npc@paint.org
Web site www.paint.org

National Precast Concrete
Association
10333 N Meridian St., Ste. 272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317.571.9500
Fax 317.571.0041
Web site www.precast.org

National Ready Mixed Concrete
Association
900 Spring St.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.587.1400
Fax 301.585.4219
Web site www.nrmca.org

National Wood Window and Door
Association
1400 E Touhy Ave., Ste. 470
Des Plaines, IL 60018
847.299.5200
Fax 847.299.1286
E-mail admin@wdma.com
Web site www.wdma.com

Portland Cement Association
5420 Old Orchard Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077
847.966.6200
Fax 847.966.8389
Web site www.portcement.org

Prestressed Concrete Institute
209 W Jackson, Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60606
312.786.0300
Fax 312.786.0353
E-mail info@pci.org
Web site www.pci.org

Preservation Planning American Planning Association *See Consultant Organizations*

National Alliance of Preservation
Commissions
School of Environmental Design
University of Georgia
PO Box 1605
Athens, GA 30603
706.542.4731
Fax 706.583.0320
Web site
www.arches.uga.edu/~napc

National Conference of State
Historic Preservation Officers
444 N Capitol St. NW, Ste. 342
Washington, DC 20001
202.624.5465
Fax 202.624.5419
Web site www.sso.org/ncshpo

National Registry of Historic Places
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.242.6498
Fax 515.282.0502
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org

National Trust for Historic
Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036
202.588.6000
Fax 202.588.6038
Web site www.nationaltrust.org

National Trust for Historic
Preservation
Midwest Regional Office
53 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 350
Chicago, IL 60604
312.939.5547
Fax 312.939.5651
Web site www.nphp.org

State Historical Society of Iowa
See Government—State

Registration and Accreditation

Accreditation Board For
Engineering and Technology
111 Market Place, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202
410.347.7700
Fax 410.625.2238
Web site www.abet.org

Association of Collegiate Schools
of Architecture
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.785.2324
Fax 202.628.0448
Web site www.acsa-arch.org

Iowa Board of Architectural
Examiners
1918 SE Hulsizer Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.281.5910
Fax 515.281.7411
Web site www.nationalcontractors.com/licensing/ialicense.htm

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners
State Capitol Building
Clerk of Supreme Court
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5911
Fax 515.242.6164
Web site www.judicial.state.ia.us

National Architectural Accrediting
Board
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.2007
Fax 202.783.2822
E-mail info@naab.org
Web site www.naab.org

National Council of Architectural
Registration Boards
1801 K St. NW, Ste. 1100K
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.6500
Fax 202.783.0290
Web site www.ncarb.org

Other

American Arbitration Association
335 Madison Ave., 10th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212.716.5800
Fax 212.716.5905
Web site www.adr.org

Iowa Association of Realtors
1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 100
Clive, IA 50325
515.453.1064
Fax 515.453.1070
Web site www.iowarealtors.com

Iowa Bankers Association
8800 NW 62nd Ave.
PO Box 6200
Johnston, IA 50131
515.286.4375
Fax 515.280.4140
Web site www.iowabankers.com

Iowa Independent Bankers
1603 22nd St., Ste. 202
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.453.1495
Fax 515.453.1498
Web site www.iibonline.com

Iowa League of Cities
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7282
Fax 515.244.0740
Web site www.iowaleague.org

National Federation of
Independent Businesses/Iowa
319 E Fifth St., Ste. 1
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4723
Fax 515.244.8143
Web site www.nfib.com

National League of Cities
1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW,
Ste. 550
Washington, DC 20004
202.626.3000
Fax 202.626.3043
Web site www.nlc.org

National Urban League
120 Wall St.
New York, NY 10005
212.558.5300
Fax 212.344.5332
E-mail info@nul.org
Web site www.nul.org

Soil and Water Conservation
Society
7515 NE Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.2331
Fax 515.289.1227
Web site www.swcs.org

Urban Institute
2100 M St. NW
Washington, DC 20037
202.833.7200
Fax 202.331.9747
Web site www.urban.org

Urban League
3501 14th St. NW
Washington, DC 20010
202.265.8200
Fax 202.328.3064

Consultants

CATEGORIES

Design Services

Architectural Photography
Art Galleries
Audiovisual Systems Integrator
Fine Arts
Graphic Design
Visualization

Design Consulting

Accounting
Architectural Lighting
Design and Theatre
Construction Management
Cost Estimating
Educational Facilities
Energy, Daylighting, Sustainable Design
Engineering

Engineering-Civil
Engineering-Geotechnical
Engineering-Structural
Food Service and Kitchen
Fountain Design (Commercial)
Historic Preservation
Interiors
Landscape Architects
Planning/Pre-Design

Religious
Residential Design
Sign Design and Planning
Sports/Recreation
Strategic Facility Planning
Web Site Development/Business Solutions

If you would like to be included in next year's Consultant Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

Design Services

Architectural Photography

Dale Photographics, Inc.
607 W Second
Pella, IA 50219
641.628.1888
Fax 641.628.1888
E-mail dalevan@kdsi.net

Art Galleries

Kavanaugh Art Gallery
131 Fifth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.8682
Fax 515.279.7609
E-mail kagallery@aol.com
Web site www.kavanaughgallery.com

Olsen-Larsen Galleries

203 Fifth St
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.277.6734
Fax 515.277.4413
E-mail info@olsonlarsen.com
Web site www.olsonlarsen.com

Audiovisual Systems Integrator

AVI Systems

2867 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9981
E-mail les.hofland@avisys.com
Web site www.avisystems.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1974
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Bismarck, North Dakota
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Kansas

Fine Arts

Cornerhouse Gallery & Frame, Inc.


2753 First Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.365.4348
Fax 319.365.1707
E-mail gallery@cornerhousegallery.com
Web site www.cornerhousegallery.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1976
Principals
Janelle McClain
George McClain

Cornerhouse Gallery & Frame, Inc., cont.

Firm Description

Original fine art of the Midwest, by Midwestern artists and artisans. Custom craftsmanship framing, including restoration and leafing. Site-specific commissions welcomed.

Sharon Johnson Art Studio

1520 Walnut St., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.9635
E-mail artistic01@home.com
Web site www.jbrstudios.com

Graphic Design

RDG Bussard Dikis
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site www.rdgusa.com

Visualization

Studio 2A
4018 Oak
Kansas City, MO 64111
816.304.8860
E-mail adam@studio2a.net
Web site www.studio2a.net

Design Consulting

Accounting

Cornwell & Co., CPA's
714 14th Ave. N
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.955.4805
Fax 515.955.4673
E-mail cornwell@frontiernet.net

Architectural Lighting Design & Theatre

Schuler & Shook, Inc.
Theatre Consulting, Architectural Lighting Design
123 Third St. N, Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612.339.5958
Fax 612.337.5097
E-mail mdiblas@schulershook.com
Web site www.schulershook.com

Construction Management

Advanced Service Corporation

 **ADVANCED SERVICE CORPORATION**
Corporate Centre 300
PO Box 160
Marion, IA 52302
800.289.7371

Advanced Service Corporation, cont.

Fax 319.377.0075
E-mail info@advancedservicecorp.com
Web site www.advancedservicecorp.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1992

Additional Iowa Locations

11060 NW 51st Pl.
Grimes, IA 50111
800.383.3106
Fax 515.986.9627

Principals

T. Christopher Cooper, Vice President
Doug Dietrich, AIA, Construction Manager

Firm Description

Full-service consulting firm providing Construction Management/Design-Build services for commercial and industrial projects. Also provides environmental and information management services.
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Tad Cooper

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa2@cs.com

Estes Company

 **estes company**
Master Builder

Member of Construction Solutions Group
101 W Second St., Ste. 301
PO Box 3608
Davenport, IA 52808
563.322.7301
Fax 563.322.2503
E-mail estes@estescompany.com
Web site www.estescompany.com
Established: 1970

Additional Iowa Locations

270 50th Ave. SW
PO Box 1687
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.861.3578
Fax 319.297.6028

Principals

Jim H. Estes, Chairman of the Board/CEO
Lori Estes, Executive Vice President/CFO
Kent M. Pilcher, President/COO

Recent Projects

Putnam IMAX Theatre, Davenport; John Deere Parts Distribution Center, Moline, Illinois; Olsen Engineering, Mt. Joy; Quad City Heart Institute, Davenport; Genesis Ambulatory Cancer Care Center, Davenport; Veteran's Memorial Stadium, Cedar Rapids

The Hansen Company, Inc.



5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
Web site www.hansencompany.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1979

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Scottsdale, Arizona

Principals

Craig Hansen, President
Craig Faber, Vice President
Mike Carroll, Vice President
Greg Cushing, Director, Business Development

Work

Commercial	25
Retail	20
Multi-Family Residential	15
Senior Living	15
Sports & Recreation	10
Renovation	10
Communications	5

Recent Projects

Vine Street Lofts/Waterstreet Brownstones, Des Moines; Valley West Mall Parking Deck, West Des Moines; Pella Aquatic Center, Pella; Old State Historical Building Restoration, Des Moines; Lucas State Office Building Renovation, Des Moines; Jordan Motors-Acura, Johnston

Firm Description

Hansen builds collaborative partnerships with designers and owners for the creation of successful projects delivered with high quality general contracting, construction management and design/build services.
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Greg Cushing

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Web site www.k-o.com

Consultants

Knutson Construction Services

2351 S Scott Blvd.
Iowa City, IA 52240
PO Box 2058
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.351.2040
Fax 319.351.7163
E-mail sstecker@knutsonconstruction.com
Web site www.knutsonconstruction.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1982

Services Provided

Construction Management
Preconstruction Services
Design-Build
General Contracting

Recent Projects

Seamans Center for Engineering, Iowa City; Medical Education & Biomedical Research Facility, Marshalltown; Iowa Veterans Home, Marshalltown; Iowa City Water Treatment Plant, Iowa City; Boone County Hospital, Boone; Hon Industries, Muscatine
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Steve Stecker

Russell Construction Company

1414 Mississippi Blvd.
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1845
Fax 563.355.4109
E-mail russell@russellco.com
Web site www.russellco.com

Cost Estimating

The Hansen Company, Inc.

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
Web site www.hansencompany.com

Stecker-Harmsen Inc.

103 E Sixth St., Ste. 201
PO Box 884
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4638
Fax 515.232.7043
E-mail jstecker@stecker-harmsen.com

Educational Facilities

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa2@cs.com

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.

4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226
E-mail frk@frk-ae.com
Web site www.frk-ae.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site www.rdgusa.com

StruXture Architects

314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
E-mail geof@struXture.com
Web site www.struXture.com

Energy, Daylighting, Sustainable Design

The Weidt Group

5800 Baker Rd.
Minnetonka, MN 55345
952.938.1588
Fax 952.938.1480
E-mail davide@twgi.com
Web site www.twgenergy.com

Engineering

Brown Engineering Company

2570 106th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.331.1325
Fax 515.331.1375
E-mail BrownEngCo@aol.com

Farris Engineering

3056 104th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.331.0981
Fax 515.331.0982
E-mail lgardner@farris-usa.com
Web site www.farris-usa.com

Grauer Consulting, P.C.

1001 Office Park Rd., Ste. 109
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.221.1395
Fax 515.221.1237
E-mail tgrauer@grauerconsulting.com
Web site www.grauerconsulting.com

Jacobson - Westergard & Associates, Inc.

105 S Sixth St.
PO Box 387
Estherville, IA 51334
712.362.2647
Fax 712.362.2668
E-mail jwa@iowaone.net

KJWW Engineering Consultants, P.C.



2882 106th St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.334.9906
Fax 515.334.9908
E-mail kjwwdm@kjww.com
Web site www.kjww.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1961

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Rock Island, Illinois
Rockford, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Madison, Wisconsin

Principals

Vernon M. Wegerer, PE, President
Paul D. VanDuyne, PE, Vice President
Larry C. Pithan, PE, Vice President

KJWW Engineering Consultants, P.C., cont.

Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical	62
Electrical	37
Structural	9
Technology	5
Design Technicians	18
AutoCAD Technicians	24
Construction Administration	11
Other	28
Total	194

Services Provided

Mechanical/Electrical	80
Structural	15
Technology	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial	10
Educational	35
Government	5
Industrial	10
Medical	40

Recent Projects

\$13M New Manufacturing Plant, Sauer-Danfoss, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota; \$5M Hospital Expansion and Renovation, Mercy Hospital, New Hampton; \$9M Hospital Renovation, Mercy Medical Center, Des Moines; \$137M New Corporate Office Building and Parking Ramp, Allied Insurance Headquarters, Des Moines; \$78M New Corporate Office Building and Parking Ramp, Wells Fargo Financial, Des Moines; \$10M Additions and Renovations in School District, West Des Moines School District, West Des Moines;

Firm Description

KJWW is a full-service HVAC, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, technology and structural engineering firm. In Consulting-Specifying Engineer's 2001 survey of "Engineering Giants," KJWW was ranked as one of the top 55 largest engineering firms in the country. KJWW has been recognized by the engineering profession for expertise in highly-technical and engineering-intensive facilities, such as hospitals, research laboratories, educational facilities, industrial plants, libraries, museums and recreational centers.

Pulley & Associates

A Part of the Durrant Group, Inc.
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9531
Fax 515.225.9570
E-mail apritchard@pulleyengineers.com
Web site www.pulleyengineers.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1951

Principals

John W. Pulley, PE
Dennis M. Bennett, PE
Kenneth E. Taylor

Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical	9
Electrical	6
Lighting	1
CAD Technicians	2
Administrative	2
Marketing	1

Services Provided

Mechanical	60
Electrical	30

Pulley & Associates, cont.

Lighting 10
% of Services on CADD 100%

Recent Projects

McKinley Elementary School, Des Moines; YMCA & Rehabilitation Center, Mason City (S); British Petroleum, State of Iowa locations; Pan-Asian Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Des Moines Airport Landscape Lighting, Des Moines; Iowa Judicial Branch Building, Des Moines

Services provided are:

Mechanical Design: HVAC, plumbing and piping, sprinkler systems, process piping, energy conservation/management Electrical Design: generation on site, distribution, exterior and interior lighting, communication systems, control systems, fire alarm systems, security systems Engineering Services: construction documents, construction administration, feasibility studies, long range facility planning, economic analysis, energy evaluation, commissioning
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Andrea Pritchard, Marketing Coordinator

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site www.rdgusa.com

Engineering - Audiovisual AVI Systems



2867 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9981
E-mail les.holland@avisys.com
Web site www.avisys.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1974

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Minneapolis, Minnesota
Bismarck, North Dakota
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Kansas

Engineering - Civil

Civil Engineering Consultants, Inc.



2400 86th St., Ste. 12
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.4884
Fax 515.276.7086
E-mail mail@ceclac.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1969

Engineering - Geotechnical

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.



3660 109th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.1885
Fax 515.252.1888
E-mail mbutzke@abengineers.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1992

Principals

Harry Allender, PE
Milt Butzke, PE
Dave Logemann, PE
Hamid Feiz, PE

Personnel by Discipline

Engineers	10
Environmentalists	1
Technicians	20
Admin/Clerical	3
Services Provided	
Geotechnical	40
Construction Testing/Inspection	50
Environmental	10
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any Principal	

Geotechnical Services, Inc.



Geotechnical Services Inc.

2853 99th Street
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.270.6542
Fax 515.270.1911
E-mail mlustig@gsinetwork.com
Web site www.gsinetwork.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1973

Additional Iowa Locations

258 E 90th St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.285.8541
Fax 563.285.8545
2416 Williams Ave.
Sioux City, IA 51106
712.276.1219
Fax 712.276.1219

Principals

Michael T. Lustig, PE
Roland C. Newton, PG

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Geotechnical Engineers	15
Construction Testing	60
Environmental Consulting	30
Drilling	25
Administrative	17
Services Provided	
Geotechnical	35
Construction Testing	35
Environmental	20
Contract Drilling	10
% of Services on CADD	15

Recent Projects

The Blood Center of Central Iowa, Des Moines; St. Mark Lutheran Church, Sioux City; Oskaloosa High School, Oskaloosa; Buchanan Hall Additions, Iowa State University, Ames; Veterans Administration Medical Center Additions, Des Moines; Salvation Army ARC Building, Davenport

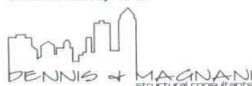
Geotechnical Services, Inc., cont.

Firm Description

GSI is focused on client service to support architects and their clients with geotechnical investigations, construction testing and special inspections, and environmental consulting.
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Michael Lustig, PE, Des Moines and Sioux City; George Komisarek, Davenport

Engineering - Structural

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants, P.C.



525 SW Fifth St., Ste. 10
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5522
Fax 515.282.5829
E-mail
randy@structuralconsultantspc.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1976

Principals

Randy J. Magnani, PE

Recent Projects

Van Meter School Additions and Remodeling, Van Meter; West Campus, Des Moines Area Community College, Des Moines; Caspe Terrace, Dallas County; Meredith Business Park Warehouses, Urbandale; Riverpoint Office Buildings, Des Moines; Junior Achievement Exchange City, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Randy J. Magnani, PE or Michael Smith

Charles Saul Engineering



4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.3900
Fax 515.279.5233
E-mail info@csengr.com
Web site www.csengr.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1991

Principals

Charles E. Saul, PE, AIA

Donald A. Jotzke, PE

Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineering	6
CADD	5
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Structural Engineering	100
% of Services on CADD	100%

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial Office Building, Des Moines; Gregory Gymnasium Aquatics Complex, University of Texas, Austin, Texas; Johnston Public Library, Johnston; Des Moines Schools, Des Moines; Skywalk Bridges over 8th, 9th, Mulberry and Walnut Streets, Des Moines; Riemann Gardens Conservatory, Ames; Grinnell College Welcome Center, Grinnell; Offices for Rain & Hail Insurance, Urbandale; Iowa State Center Transportation Hub, Ames

Charles Saul Engineering, cont.

Firm Description

Charles Saul Engineering is a sole proprietorship offering structural engineering consulting services for architectural clients. The firm was established in 1991 and is located at 4308 University Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

Charles Saul Engineering has a staff of twelve including five registered engineers, one engineer-in-training, five CAD operators and an office administrator. All staff members have relevant experience in building structures. The principals of the firm are registered as professional engineers in Iowa, Alabama, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia and Wisconsin. The staff also includes a licensed structural engineer in Illinois and two registered architects. Charles Saul Engineering has the resources and ability to provide complete analysis, design, documentation and construction administration services for the structural aspects of a multitude of building and other structure types. Project sizes vary from partial design services on small projects to full structural design, documentation and construction administration for buildings with budgets in excess of \$67 million. Experience covers a wide variety of materials including concrete, steel, light gauge metals, soils, aluminum, glass and plastic.

The staff has a proven experience in providing structural solutions that are sensitive to the aesthetic and practical needs of our architectural clients. Our experience is combined with structural analysis, design and drafting computer software to expand options available for designs and to help ensure economy. We are committed to providing services that are responsive to our clients' schedules and budgets.

Shuck-Britson Inc., Consulting Engineers



2409 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.243.4477
Fax 515.243.4479
E-mail email@shuck-britson.com
Web site www.shuck-britson.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Principals

Robert A. Britson, PE
Timothy J. Monson, PE

Food Service & Kitchen

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.

3909 Welker Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.0723
Fax 515.279.7736
E-mail jstassoc@aol.com
Organization Type: Corporation

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc., cont.

Established: 1983

Principals

James S. Taffae, CSI, FCSI Senior Associate, President

Services Provided

Food Facility Planning and Design
Consulting
Pre-Design Programming
Budget Estimating
Equipment Selection
Contract Drawings and Specifications
% of Services on CADD 95%
Work
Clubs
Conference/Convention Centers
Corporate and In-Plant Feeding
Correctional Facilities
Health Care
Restaurants/Lounges
Military
Schools/Universities

Fountain Design (Commercial)

Commercial Aquatic Engineering, Inc.

5810 Baker Rd., Ste. 125
Minnetonka, MN 55345
952.445.5135
Fax 952.345.6444
E-mail gstoks@caqua.com
Web site www.fountaindesigns.com

Historic Preservation

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa2@cs.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site www.rdgusa.com

Interiors

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering L.L.P.

317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
E-mail bbsae@bbsae.com
Web site www.bbsae.com

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa2@cs.com

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.

4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226
E-mail frk@frk-ae.com
Web site www.frk-ae.com

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Interior Architecture

202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site www.rdgusa.com

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

Storey Kenworthy

1333 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.288.3243
Fax 515.284.0853
E-mail jpeterson@storeykenworthy.com
Web site www.storeykenworthy.com

WorkSpace Inc.

309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.7090
Fax 515.288.0250
E-mail thofer@workspaceinc.net
Web site www.workspaceinc.net

Landscape Architects

Brian Clark & Associates



brian clark
and associates
landscape architecture

303 Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4875
Fax 515.288.8359
E-mail bca@bcadesign.com
Web site www.bcadesign.com

Principals

Brian Clark, ASLA
Ann Reinhart, ASLA
Chris Della Vedova, ASLA

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Landscape Architecture

202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

Landscape Architectural Consultants, Inc.



2400 86th St., Ste. 12
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.9898
Fax 515.276.7084
E-mail mail@ceclac.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1969

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

Planning/Pre-Design

Foresite RDG

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.0716
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site www.foresiterdg.com

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.

4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226
E-mail frk@frk-ac.com
Web site www.frk-ac.com

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail gardnerinc@compuserve.com

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

ORIS PLC

415 SW Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.883.2852
E-mail oris@mindspring.com

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

Storey Kenworthy

1333 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.288.3243
Fax 515.284.0853
E-mail jpeterson@storeykenworthy.com
Web site www.storeykenworthy.com

WorkSpace Inc.

309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.7090
Fax 515.288.0250
E-mail thofer@workspaceinc.net
Web site www.workspaceinc.net

Religious

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa2@cs.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site www.rdgusa.com

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

Residential Design

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail gardnerinc@compuserve.com

D.A. White Residential Designs



Dennis A. White, (Residential Designer)
207 Hulin St.
Charles City, IA 50616
641.228.7861
Fax 641.228.7861
Passive, solar, environmental and energy conscious, organic designs

Sign Design & Planning

ASI Sign Systems

1219 Zimmerman Dr. S
PO Box 187
Grinnell, IA 50112
641.236.6616
Fax 641.236.6438
E-mail tlatimer@asiowa.com
Web site www.asisignsystems.com

Sports/Recreation

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site www.rdgusa.com

Strategic Facility Planning

ORIS PLC

415 SW Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.883.2852
E-mail oris@mindspring.com

Web Site Development/Business Solutions

Spindustry Systems, Inc.



1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 205
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.0920
Fax 515.225.1785
E-mail sfry@spindustry.com
Web site www.spindustry.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1996

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Chicago, Illinois
Indianapolis, Indiana

Principals

Michael Bird, President
Stephen Fry, Vice President
Therese Wieland, Vice President

Recent Projects

Weitz Construction; Nelson Construction; Home Builders Association; Regency Builders; Jerry's Homes; Accurate Development; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage; Coldwell Banker/Mid-America Group; City of West Des Moines; State of Iowa; National Travelers Life; Briggs Corporation; Storey Kenworthy; Central Iowa Health Corporation; Adventureland Amusement Park; Des Moines Convention and Visitors Bureau; Civic Center of Greater Des Moines; Iowa Credit Union League; Iowa Cubs; Plus Many More

Firm Description

Even the best architect may not know how to build a great Web site. Let us help! We're Spindustry Systems of Des Moines, specializing in complete custom technology consulting, design, development, maintenance and Web hosting solutions! We work in a dynamic team environment to develop comprehensive solutions that focus on meeting your business goals now and well into the future.

- Web Strategy and Presence
 - Internet Marketing
 - Internal Communications (Intranets)
 - Sub-Contractor Communications (Extranets)
 - Office Workflow Automation
 - Event Registration Online and Automation
 - And many more services available
- For more information visit us at www.spindustry.com.

Products

DIVISIONS

Division 1 General Requirements
Division 2 Site Construction
Division 3 Concrete
Division 4 Masonry
Division 5 Metals
Division 6 Wood and Plastics

Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection
Division 8 Doors and Windows
Division 9 Finishes
Division 10 Specialties
Division 11 Equipment

Division 12 Furnishings
Division 13 Special Construction
Division 14 Conveying Systems
Division 15 Mechanical
Division 16 Electrical

If you would like to be included in next year's Product Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

Division 1 General Requirements

The Hansen Company, Inc.

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
Web site www.hansencompany.com

Division 3 Concrete

American Artstone

2025 N Broadway
PO Box 425
New Ulm, MN 56073
507.233.3700
Fax 507.354.7771
E-mail artstone@newulmtel.net
Web site www.american-artstone.com

Enterprise Precast Concrete

13800 Giles Rd.
Omaha, NE 68138
402.895.3848
Fax 402.895.3939
E-mail jtimperley@enterpriseprecast.com
Web site www.enterpriseprecast.com

Fabcon, Incorporated

6111 W Highway 13
Savage, MN 55378
800.727.4444
952.890.4444
Fax 952.890.6657
Web site www.fabcon-usa.com

Rinker Materials

802 Allied Rd.
La Platte, NE 68123
402.291.0733
Fax 402.291.8834
E-mail sconnor@rinker.com
Web site www.rinkerprestress.com

Wells Concrete Products

835 Highway 109 NE
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.6089
E-mail sales@wellsconcrete.com
Web site www.wellsconcrete.com

Division 4 Masonry

American Artstone

2025 N Broadway
PO Box 425
New Ulm, MN 56073
507.233.3700
Fax 507.354.7771
E-mail artstone@newulmtel.net
Web site www.american-artstone.com

Belden Brick Co.

700 W Tuscaranas
PO Box 20910
Canton, OH 44701
330.456.0031
Fax 330.456.2694
E-mail brickinfo@beldenbrick.com
Web site www.beldenbrick.com

Masonry Institute of Iowa

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645
E-mail info@masonryinstituteofiowa.org
Web site www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org

United Brick & Tile

10421 Hickman Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.254.0196
Fax 515.254.0296
E-mail lellingson@siouxcitybrick.com

Division 5 Metals

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

3000 30th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
E-mail kellyp@architecturalwalls.com
Web site www.architecturalwalls.com

Division 6 Wood and Plastics

Custom Woodworks Ltd.

910 Steuben St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
PO Box 3187
Sioux City, IA 51102
712.252.4357
Fax 712.252.4359

Regal Plastic Supply Co.

8165 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.223.8080
Fax 515.223.8082
E-mail regaldave@worldnet.att.net

Woodcraft Architectural Millwork

10827 Prairie Dr., Ste. B
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.253.9663
Fax 515.727.8060
E-mail etaylor@woodcraftmillwork.com
Web site www.woodcraftmillwork.com

Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

3000 30th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
E-mail kellyp@architecturalwalls.com
Web site www.architecturalwalls.com

Duro-Last Roofing Inc.



2398 Plum Ave.
Wilton, IA 52778
800.914.8667
Fax 563.732.4008
Web site www.duro-last.com

Principals

Thomas Allen
John Myers

Firm Description

Duro-Last is the nation's largest prefabricated, white single-ply manufacturer with 24 years of constant successful applications nationwide.

Division 8 Doors and Windows

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

3000 30th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
E-mail kellyp@architecturalwalls.com
Web site www.architecturalwalls.com

Automatic Doors of Iowa

(formerly Lakeland Auto Doors)
300 First Ave. S
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.6660
Fax 515.967.0484
E-mail manager@automaticdoorsof-iowa.com
Web site www.automaticdoorsof-iowa.com

Organization Type: L.C.

Established: 1972

Firm Description

We are the Besam distributor for Iowa. We service all manufacturers of automatic doors. We have professional service technicians and we install and service pedestrian, sliding, swing, revolvers and manual doors.

Marshfield Door Systems

Formerly Known As
Weyerhaeuser Door Division
1401 E Fourth St.
PO Box 7780
Marshfield, WI 54449
800.869.3667
Fax 715.384.3802
E-mail tom.nye@mndrsys.com
Web site www.marshfielddoors.com

Moehl Millwork

9943 Hickman Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.6791
Fax 515.276.3289
E-mail marvdept@moehlmillwork.com

Glass & Glazing

Glass Fabricators, Inc.

125 College
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.244.4256
Fax 515.243.6373
E-mail gfi@netins.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Firm Description
Glass Fabricators, Inc. is an Iowa corporation, manufacturing insulated glass units, beveling glass and mirrors, and providing custom fabrication of glass products. High performance and energy efficient glass products are available including pyrolytic and sputter coated low E, reflective coated products, and heat absorbing tinted glass.

Products

Division 9 Finishes

Impo Glaztile, Inc.

2869 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.9877
Fax 515.252.7178
E-mail impoia@aol.com
Web site impotile.com

Midwest Tile, Marble & Granite

3035 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.334.0139
Fax 515.334.0142
Web site www.midwesttile.com

Onthank Co.

PO Box 1462
Des Moines, IA 50306
515.265.9801
Fax 515.265.5702
E-mail onthank@onthank.com
Web site www.onthank.com

Protect-All Flooring by Oscoda Plastics

PROTECT-ALL®

2398 Plum Ave.
Wilton, IA 52778
800.914.8667
Fax 563.732.4008
Web site www.oscodaplastics.com

Principals

Thomas Allen
John Myers

Firm Description

Protect-All is a versatile 1/4" thick vinyl material used in athletic gyms and weight rooms, and is adaptable for commercial kitchens. The New Protect-All Gloss product is an excellent anti-fatigue "street shoe" product.

Division 10 Specialties

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

3000 30th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
E-mail kellyp@architecturalwalls.com
Web site www.architecturalwalls.com

ASI Sign Systems

1219 Zimmerman Dr. S
PO Box 187
Grinnell, IA 50112
641.236.6616
Fax 641.236.6438
E-mail tlatimer@asiowa.com
Web site www.asisignsystems.com

AVI Systems



2867 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9981
E-mail les.hofland@avisys.com
Web site www.avisystems.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1974

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Minneapolis, Minnesota
Bismarck, North Dakota
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Kansas

Communications

Vodaci Technologies

2900 Justin Dr., Ste. G
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.252.0800
Fax 515.252.1736
E-mail debraj@vodaci.com
Web site www.vodaci.com

Division 11 Equipment

Bolton & Hay

2701 Delaware Ave.
PO Box 3247
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.2554
Fax 515.265.6090
Web site www.boltonhay.com

Division 12 Furnishings

All Makes Office Equipment Co.

510 Murphy St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.2166
Fax 515.282.5456
E-mail jims@allmakes.com
Web site www.allmakes.com

Projects Contemporary Furniture

501 E Locust
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.557.1833
Fax 515.557.1835
E-mail klinnemeyer@aol.com

Principals

Kelli Linnemeyer, IIDA

Firm Description

A contemporary showroom for furniture, lighting, art and accessories. Iowa dealer for Cassina, B & B Italia, Flos, Ligne Roset, Montis, Kosrell, DeSede, MDF Italia, USM (Haller Systems), Moroso, Driade, Molteni, etc.

Storey Kenworthy

1333 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.288.3243
Fax 515.284.0853
E-mail jpeterson@storeykenworthy.com
Web site www.storeykenworthy.com

WorkSpace Inc.

309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.7090
Fax 515.288.0250
E-mail thofer@workspaceinc.net
Web site www.workspaceinc.net

Division 15 Mechanical

Blackhawk Automatic Sprinklers, Inc.

1100 Sycamore St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
PO Box 1887
Waterloo, IA 50704
800.232.7721
Fax 319.232.0330
E-mail Bfontanini@blackhawk-sprinklers.com

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

Alabama

Alabama Council/AIA
1521 Mulberry St.
Montgomery, AL 36106
334.264.3037
Fax 334.263.6377
aiaalabama@mindspring.com

AIA Birmingham

107 21st St. S
Birmingham, AL 35233
205.322.4386
Fax 205.322.4347
aiabirm@aiahham.org

Arizona

AIA Arizona
1 N 12th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
602.252.4200
Fax 602.252.8163
tina@aia-arizona.org

AIA Southern Arizona
4633 E Broadway, Ste. 101
Tucson, AZ 85711
520.323.2191
Fax 520.323.3399
brent@aia-arizona.org

AIA Central Arizona
802 N Fifth Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602.252.4200
Fax 602.257.9661
jacque@aia-arizona.org

Arkansas

AIA Arkansas
1818 N Taylor, Ste. 327
Little Rock, AR 72207
501.661.1111
Fax 501.666.3828
aiaar@cci.net

California

AIA/California Council
1303 J St., Ste. 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
916.448.9082
Fax 916.442.5346
pwelch@aiaacc.org

AIA Long Beach/South Bay
2201 Cherry Ave., Ste. 300
Signal Hill, CA 90806
562.989.1399
Fax 562.989.0180
aialbsb@fws.net

AIA Central Valley

516 Alhambra Blvd., Ste. 1
Sacramento, CA 95816
916.444.3658
Fax 916.444.3005
ginaiaacc@jps.net

AIA East Bay

405 Clay St.
Oakland, CA 94612
510.464.3600
Fax 510.464.3616
iaeb@aol.com

AIA Inland California

0391 Corporate Dr.
Redlands, CA 92374
909.799.7213
Fax 909.799.7243
iaic@empirenet.com

AIA Los Angeles

3780 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 800
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213.639.0777
Fax 213.639.0767
nicci@aialosangeles.org

AIA Monterey Bay

PO Box 310
Monterey, CA 93942
831.372.6527
Fax 831.373.1729
aiamb@redshift.com

AIA Orange County

1617 Westcliff Dr., Ste. 204
Newport Beach, CA 92660
949.645.6742
Fax 949.645.6675
aiaoc@net-star.net

AIA Pasadena & Foothill

555 S Oak Knoll Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91101
626.796.7601
Fax 626.796.1352
director@aiaf.org

AIA Redwood Empire

PO Box 4178
9513 Biggs Way
Windsor, CA 95492
707.838.2672
Fax 707.838.2672
aiaare@sonic.net

AIA San Diego

233 A St., Ste. 200
San Diego, CA 92101
619.232.0109
Fax 619.232.4542
rmorgan@aiaandiego.com

AIA San Fernando Valley

PO Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426
818.907.7151
Fax 818.907.7152
edirectr@aiafsv.org

AIA San Francisco

130 Sutter St., Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94104
415.362.7397
Fax 415.362.4802
aiasmc@ix.netcom.com

AIA San Mateo County

15 N Ellsworth Ave. Ste. 104
San Mateo, CA 94401
650.348.5133
Fax 650.348.7427
aiasmc@ix.netcom.com

AIA Santa Barbara

229 E Victoria St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
805.965.6307
Fax 805.966.5861
afsb@silcom.com

AIA Santa Clara Valley

325 S First St., Ste. 100
San Jose, CA 95113
408.298.0611
Fax 408.298.0619
kmaiascv@aol.com

Colorado

AIA Colorado
AIA Denver
AIA Colorado North
AIA Colorado South
AIA Colorado West
One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe St., Ste. 110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266
Fax 303.446.0066
joe@aiacolorado.org
nancyclick@aiacolorado.org

Connecticut

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow St.
New Haven, CT 06511
203.865.2195
Fax 203.562.5378
dhjones@aiact.org

Delaware

AIA Delaware
100 W 10th St., Ste. 704
Wilmington, DE 19806
302.654.9817
Fax 302.654.7687
aiaide@dca.net

District of Columbia

Washington Chapter/AIA
1777 Church St., NW
Washington, DC 20036
202.667.1798
Fax 202.667.4327
mfitch@aiaadc.com

Florida

AIA Florida
104 E Jefferson St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
850.222.7590
Fax 850.224.8048
sshalley@aiafla.org

AIA Florida Gulf Coast

2537 Jefferson Circle
Sarasota, FL 34239
941.362.9786
Fax 941.362.9786
jwridenour@aol.com

AIA Ft. Lauderdale

227 SW Second Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954.728.9690
Fax 954.728.9790
aiaflc@gate.net

AIA Treasure Coast

5512 SE Schooner Oaks
Stuart, FL 34997
561.781.6662
Fax 561.781.6665
AIAIRC@aol.com

AIA Miami

3399 Ponce DeLeon Blvd.,
Ste. 104
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305.448.7488
Fax 305.448.0136
aiaiami@worldnet.att.net

AIA Orlando

930 Woodcock Rd., Ste. 226
Orlando, FL 32803
407.898.7006
Fax 407.898.3399
aiaorl@gdi.net

AIA Palm Beach

504 Pinto Circle
Wellington, FL 33414
561.790.2514
Fax 561.798.4905
aiaipalmbeach@worldnet.att.net

AIA Tampa Bay

200 N Tampa St., Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33602
813.229.3411
Fax 813.229.1762
aiatampab@aol.com

Georgia

AIA Georgia
AIA Atlanta
231 Peachtree St. NE, Ste. B-04
Atlanta, GA 30303
404.222.0099
Fax 404.222.9916
memserv@aiaa.org
mmcombs@aiaa.org

Hawaii

AIA Honolulu
1128 Nuuanu Ave.
Honolulu, HI 96817
808.545.4242
Fax 808.537.1463
aia@aiahonolulu.org

AIA Maui

PO Box 929
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793
808.244.9574
Fax 808.244.9574
aiamaui@maui.net

Idaho

AIA Idaho
270 N 27th St., Ste. B
Boise, ID 83702
208.388.8536
Fax 208.343.8046
connies@rmci.net

Illinois

AIA Illinois
AIA Central Illinois
1 Old State Capitol Plaza N,
Ste. 300
Springfield, IL 62701
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
mwaldinger@springnet1.com

AIA Chicago

222 Merchandise Mart, Ste. 1049
Chicago, IL 60654
312.670.7770
Fax 312.670.2422
sinkevitcha@aiaichicago.org

AIA Northeast Illinois

412 Green Valley Dr.
Naperville, IL 60540
630.527.8550
Fax 630.357.4818
aia_nei@earthlink.net

Indiana

AIA Indiana
47 S Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.634.6993
Fax 317.266.0515
aia@indy.net

COMPONENTS

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

AIA Indianapolis
151 N Delaware, Ste. 125
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.632.4104
Fax 317.632.4106
lee@bomaindy.org

Iowa

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
info@aiaiowa.org

Kansas

AIA Kansas
700 Jackson St., Ste. 209
Topeka, KS 66603
785.357.5308
Fax 785.357.6450
aron@aiaaks.org

Kentucky

AIA Kentucky
465 E High St., Ste. 210
Lexington, KY 40507
859.233.1545
Fax 859.233.1546
jpjike@mis.net

London/UK

AIA London/UK
Benjamin Franklin House
36 Craven St.
London WC2N5NG UK
44 20 793 09121
Fax 44 20 793 09124

Louisiana

AIA Louisiana
521 America St.
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
225.387.5579
Fax 225.387.2743
hq@aiala.com

AIA New Orleans

203 Carondelet St., Ste. 415
New Orleans, LA 70130
504.525.8320
Fax 504.525.9327
noaia@bellsouth.net

Maine

AIA Maine
3 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207.623.1218
Fax 207.623.1930
jharvie@mint.net

Maryland

AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 W Chase St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
410.625.2585
Fax 410.727.4620
klewand@aiaabalt.com

AIA Maryland

AIA Chesapeake Bay
One State Circle
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.263.0916
Fax 410.268.2225
bcrandell@annapolis.net

AIA Potomac Valley
UMCP/Anacostia Bldg.
3907 Metzger Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
301.935.5544
Fax 240.465.0253
lloyd@aiaipc.org

Massachusetts

AIA Massachusetts
Boston Society of Architects/AIA
AIA Central Massachusetts
AIA Western Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433
Fax 617.951.0845
rfitzgerald@architects.org
njennet@architects.org
alee@architects.org

Michigan

AIA Michigan
AIA Detroit
553 E Jefferson St.
Detroit, MI 48226
313.965.4100
Fax 313.965.1501
aiami@aiami.com

Minnesota

AIA Minnesota
AIA Minneapolis/AIA St. Paul
AIA Northern Minnesota
275 Market St., Ste. 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612.338.6763
Fax 612.338.7981
hauschild@aia-mn.org

Mississippi

AIA Mississippi
319 S Main St.
Yazoo City, MS 39194
662.751.4626
Fax 662.751.4628
kjax@unidial.com

Missouri

AIA Missouri
204 E High St.
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573.635.8555
Fax 573.636.5783
pamick@sockets.net

AIA Kansas City

104 W Ninth St.
Kansas City, MO 64105
816.221.3485
Fax 816.221.5653
director@aiakc.org

AIA St. Louis

911 Washington St., Ste. 225
St. Louis, MO 63101
314.621.3484
Fax 314.621.3489
mswatek@aia-stlouis.org

Montana

AIA Montana
PO Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406.259.7300
Fax 406.259.4211
assocnigt@in-tch.com

Nebraska

AIA Nebraska
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
PO Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501
402.472.1456
Fax 402.472.1654
skay2@unl.edu

Nevada

AIA Nevada
AIA Las Vegas
Paul B. Sogg Arch. Bldg.
4505 S Maryland Pkwy.
UNLV Box 454018
Las Vegas, NV 89154
702.895.0936
Fax 702.895.4417
rlavigne@aianeveda.org

AIA Northern Nevada

PO Box 607
Reno, NV 89504
775.827.6600
Fax 775.827.6692
aiann@aiaann.reno.nv.us

New England

AIA New England
310 Marlboro St., 2nd Floor
Montpelier, VT 05601
802.229.2778
Fax 802.229.2651
bconrey@vtc.vsc.edu

New Hampshire

AIA New Hampshire
PO Box 398
Keene, NH 03431
603.357.2863
Fax 603.357.0835
office@aianh.org

New Jersey

AIA New Jersey
196 W State St.
Trenton, NJ 08608
609.393.5690
Fax 609.393.9891
joepsi@aol.com

New Mexico

AIA New Mexico
AIA Albuquerque
AIA Santa Fe
AIA So NM
AIA Farmington
2414 Central Ave. SE
Albuquerque, NM 87106
505.260.0571
Fax 505.260.0572
aia@rt66.com

New York

AIA New York State
AIA Eastern New York
235 Lark St.
Albany, NY 12210
518.449.3334
Fax 518.426.8176
aianys@aianys.org

AIA Long Island

499 Jericho Turnpike, Ste. 101
Mineola, NY 11501
516.294.0971
Fax 516.294.0973
ALomo3535@aol.com

AIA New York
200 Lexington Ave., 6th Fl.
New York, NY 10016
212.683.0023
Fax 212.696.5022
bell@aiany.org

AIA Queens

5907 175th Pl. PH
Fresh Meadows, NY 11365
718.357.5450
Fax 718.357.5458
costadesign@att.net

AIA Rochester

311 Alexander St., Ste. 217
Rochester, NY 14604
716.232.7650
Fax 716.262.2525
aiaroch@frontiernet.net

AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson

PO Box 611
Katonah, NY 10536
914.232.7240
Fax 914.232.8211
executivedirector@aiawestchester-mh.org

North Carolina

AIA North Carolina
115 W Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
919.833.6656
Fax 919.833.2015
dcrawford@aianc.org

AIA Charlotte

1229 Greenwood Cliff, Ste. 340
Charlotte, NC 28204
704.377.3610
Fax 704.365.3678
erica@aiacharlotte.org

North Dakota

AIA North Dakota
419 E Brandon Dr.
Bismark, ND 58501
701.223.5560
Fax 701.223.8154
blstaiger@earthlink.net

Ohio

AIA Ohio
17 S High St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215
614.221.0338
Fax 614.221.1989
kate@assnoffices.com

AIA Akron

13152 Sugarbush Ave. NW
Mogadore, OH 44260
330.699.9788
Fax 330.699.9788
aiakron@worldnet.att.net

AIA Cincinnati

Longworth Hall Design Center
700 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513.421.4661
Fax 513.421.4665
aiacinti@fuse.net

AIA Cleveland
The Park Building
140 Public Square, Ste. 502
Cleveland, OH 44114
216.771.1240
Fax 216.771.3218
aiacleve@en.com

AIA Columbus
21 W Broad St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215
614.469.1973
Fax 614.469.1976
akobe@aiacolumbus.org

AIA Dayton
5816 Daffodil Circle
Dayton, OH 45449
937.291.1913
Fax 937.436.4994
aiadayton@donet.com

AIA Eastern Ohio
Meadville Office
275 Chestnut St., 2nd Floor
Meadville, PA 16335
sed.hsmeadville@alltel.net

AIA Toledo
PO Box 4665
2407 Scottwood
Toledo, OH 43624
419.255.9222
Fax 419.255.9222
pglaiser@aol.com

Oklahoma
AIA Oklahoma
PO Box 18714
Oklahoma City, OK 73154
405.810.8809
Fax 405.840.5730
aiaok@worldnet.att.net

AIA Central Oklahoma
3000 Gen. Pershing Blvd.,
Studio 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
405.948.7174
Fax 405.948.7397
aiacentralok@worldnet.att.net

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R S Main St.
Tulsa, OK 74114
918.583.0013
Fax 918.583.0026
stacey@aiaarchitects.com

Oregon
AIA Oregon
AIA Portland
315 SW Fourth Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503.223.8757
Fax 503.220.0254
stevens@aiaportland.com

AIA Southwestern Oregon
44 W Broadway, Ste. 304
Eugene, OR 97401
541.485.2278
Fax 541.485.2478
aiaswo@efn.org

Pennsylvania
AIA Pennsylvania
AIA Central Pennsylvania
1405 N Front St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717.236.4055
Fax 717.236.5407
dmorrison@aiapa.org

AIA Philadelphia
117 S 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215.569.3186
Fax 215.569.9226
john@aiaphila.org

AIA Pittsburgh
211 Ninth St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412.471.9548
Fax 412.471.9501
aswager@aiapgh.org

South Carolina
AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
803.252.6050
Fax 803.256.0546
aiasctbw@logicsouth.com
tjwaltz@bellsouth.net

South Dakota
AIA South Dakota
PO Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605.334.2422
Fax 605.334.7540
elissa@dtgnet.com

Tennessee
AIA Tennessee
AIA Middle Tennessee
209 10th Ave. S, Ste. 506
Nashville, TN 37203
615.255.3860
Fax 615.254.1186
conniew@aiatn.org
cpedigo@aiaamdn.org

AIA Chattanooga
PO Box 11415
Federal Building
Chattanooga, TN 37402
423.867.0444
Fax 423.867.0444
kathy3423@aol.com

AIA East Tennessee
317 N Gay St.
Knoxville, TN 37917
865.637.5003
Fax 865.637.5568
aiaetn@esper.com

AIA Memphis
22 N Front St., Ste. 840
Memphis, TN 38103
901.525.3818
Fax 901.527.7566
info@aiaamemphis.org

Texas
**Texas Society of
Architects/AIA**
816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
txranger@texasarchitect.org

AIA Austin
503 W 38th St.
Austin, TX 78705
512.452.4332
Fax 512.452.2284
sally@aiaaustin.org

AIA Dallas
1444 Oaklawn Ave., Ste. 600
Dallas, TX 75207
214.742.3242
Fax 214.742.3253
cnewsom@dallasaia.org

AIA Fort Worth
1425 Eighth Ave., Ste. 100
Fort Worth, TX 76104
817.927.2411
Fax 817.927.2444
suzie@aiafortworth.org

AIA Houston
3000 Richmond, Ste. 500
Houston, TX 77098
713.520.0155
Fax 713.520.5134
martha@aiahoutx.org

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
1101 Maple Ave.
McAllen, TX 78501
956.994.0939
Fax 956.994.8827
lrgvaia@swbell.net

AIA San Antonio
816 Camaron, Ste. 211
San Antonio, TX 78212
210.226.4979
Fax 210.226.3062
aiaa@swbell.net

Utah
AIA Utah/Salt Lake
329 W Pierpont Ave., Ste. 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
801.532.1727
Fax 801.532.4576
aiautah@sisna.com

Vermont
AIA Vermont
1662 Mill Brook Rd.
Fayston, VT 05673
802.496.3761
Fax 802.496.3294
aiavt@madriver.com

Virginia
Virginia Society/AIA
AIA James River
15 S Fifth St.
Richmond, VA 23219
804.644.3041
Fax 804.643.4607
ajohnson@aiaa.org

AIA Hampton Roads
6282 Wailes Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23502
757.455.5571
Fax 757.455.9618
klreo@home.com

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S Patrick St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.549.9747
Fax 703.549.9783
aianova@erols.com

Washington
AIA Washington
724 Columbia St. NW, Ste. 120
Olympia, WA 98501
360.943.6012
Fax 360.352.1870
mmauerman@aiaa.org

AIA Seattle
1911 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
206.448.4938
Fax 206.448.2562
mrhancock@AIASeattle.org

AIA Southwest Washington
502 S 11th St.
Tacoma, WA 98402
253.627.4006
Fax 253.572.2634
karin@aiaaia.org

AIA Spokane
335 W Sprague Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
509.747.5498
Fax 509.747.3688
spokaia@mindspring.com

West Virginia
**West Virginia Society of
Architects/AIA**
PO Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304.344.9872
Fax 304.343.0205
aiawv@newwave.net

Wisconsin
AIA Wisconsin
321 S Hamilton St.
Madison, WI 53703
608.257.8477
Fax 608.257.0242
aiaw@aiaa.org

Wyoming
AIA Wyoming
PO Box 841
Cheyenne, WY 82003
307.637.5770
Fax 307.775.0081
smarian@uswest.net



Documents price list

AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309
phone 515.244.7502, fax 515.244.5347, e-mail kallen@aiaiowa.org

CALL, WRITE, FAX OR E-MAIL TO ORDER; SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ORDERS NOT PICKED UP AT THE AIA IOWA OFFICE. BECAUSE AIA DOCUMENTS ARE REVISED REGULARLY, SOME MAY HAVE BEEN SUPERSEDED BY NEW EDITIONS AND THE EDITIONS LISTED MAY NOT BE THE LATEST AVAILABLE. PRICES ARE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002 AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

THE DOCUMENTS ARE PRODUCED BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS AND ARE MOST WIDELY USED STANDARD FORM CONTRACTS IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY.

A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents

Retail/Member Prices

A101	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) – minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	8.80/6.20ea
A101/CMA	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
A105/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993) 2 document set	8.80/6.20ea
A107	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope – Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	8.80/6.20ea
A111	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With or without a Guaranteed Maximum Price instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	8.80/6.20ea
A114	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price (2001)	8.80/6.20ea
A121/CMc	AGC Document 565, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager Is Also the Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1991)	5.50/3.85ea
A131/CMc	AGC Document 566, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Where The Construction Manager Is Also The Constructor – Cost Plus A Fee, No Guarantee Of Cost with instruction sheet wrapped (1991)	5.50/3.85ea
A171	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Stimulated Sum-For Furniture, Furnishings, and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
A177	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Stipulated Sum-For Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
A191	Owner-Design/Builder Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea
A201	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) – minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	11.00/7.70ea
A201/CMA	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	8.25/5.75ea
A201/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1999)	3.85/2.70ea
A205	See A105/A205 above.	8.80/6.20ea
A271	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	8.25/5.75ea
A305	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986) – minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	5.50/3.85ea
A310	Bid Bond (1970)	3.30/2.30ea
A312	Performance Bond and Payment Bond with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	5.50/3.85ea
A401	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	8.80/6.20ea
A491	Design/Builder-Contractor Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea
A501	Recommended Guide For Competitive Bidding Procedures And Contract Awards For Building Construction (1995)	5.50/3.85ea
A511	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (for use with A201)	Free Download
A511/CMA	Guide for Supplementary Conditions – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (for use with A201/CMA) (1993)	9.90/6.90ea
A521	Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1995)	5.50/3.85ea
A571	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (for use with A271) (1991)	9.90/6.90ea
A701	Instructions to Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) – minimum order 5 copies for non-members	8.80/6.20ea
A771	Instructions to Interiors Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea

B SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

B141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) – minimum order 5 copies for non-members	8.80/6.20ea
B141/CMA	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
B144/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment to the Agreement Between Owner and Architect Where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.85/2.70ea
B151	Abbreviated Owner-Architect Agreement Form with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) – minimum order 5 copies for non-members	8.80/6.20ea
B155	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
B163	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	9.90/6.90ea
B171	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
B177	Abbreviated Form of Agreement for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
B181	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	5.50/3.85ea
B188	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Limited Architectural Services for Housing Projects (1996)	9.90/6.90ea

B352	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative with instructions (2000)	3.30/2.30ea
B431	Architect's Qualification Statement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
B511	Guide for Amendments to AIA Owner-Architect Agreements	Free Download
B727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1988)	5.50/3.85ea
B801/CMA	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Not a Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	5.50/3.85ea
B901	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea

C SERIES/Architect-Consultant Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	8.80/6.20ea
C142	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	8.80/6.20ea
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	5.50/3.85ea
C801	Joint Venture Agreement For Professional Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Methods of Calculating the Area and Volume of Buildings (1995)	1.65/1.15ea
D200	Project Checklist (1995)	9.90/6.90ea

G SERIES/Architect's Office and Project Form

SOLD INDIVIDUALLY

G601	Request for Proposal – Land Survey Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	5.50/3.85ea
G602	Request for Proposal – Geotechnical Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures with instruction sheet wrapped (2001)	Free Download
G808	Project Data (2001)	3.30/2.30ea
50 SHEETS PER UNIT		
G605	Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G606	Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G607	Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement (2000)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G701	Change Order with instructions (2000)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G701/CMA	Change Order – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment – Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G702/CMA	Application and Certificate for Payment – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702 – Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G704/CMA	Certificate of Substantial Completion, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G707A	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G709	Proposal Request with instructions (1993)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G714	Construction Change Directive with instructions (2001)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G714/CMA	Construction Change Directive – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance with instructions (1991)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G722/CMA	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G723/CMA	Project Application Summary – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G804	Register of Bid Documents (2001)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G805	List of Subcontractors (2001)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G806	Project Parameters Worksheet (2001)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G807	Project Team Directory (2001)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G809	Project Abstract (2001)	19.80/13.85 per packet
G810	Transmittal Letter (2001)	19.80/13.85 per packet

Architects Handbook of Professional Practice

Architects Handbook of Professional Practice

\$225/\$202.50 member price

AIA Document Software

AIA Contract Documents: AIA Contract Documents: Electronic Format 3.0 has over 75 AIA Contract Documents to modify and print as needed. For more information or to order the electronic documents, contact AIA Iowa at 515.244.7502.

AUTOMATIC DOORS

Iowa's Largest and Most Experienced

Taylor
TAYLOR INDUSTRIES, INC.

Design • Sales • Installation • Service

1533 E. Euclid Ave, Des Moines, Iowa

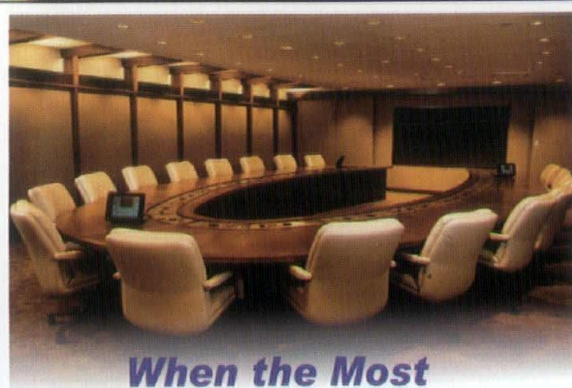
515-262-8221 800-362-2500

Advertiser Page

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.	88
Architectural Wall Systems Co.	6
AVI Systems	87
Charles Saul Engineering	89
City of Ames	88
Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc.	90
Concrete Products Co. of Sioux City	C3
Dale Photographics	88
Endicott Clay	2
Fabcon, Inc.	1
Geotechnical Services, Inc.	87
Inner Flora	8
Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.	C4
Masonry Institute of Iowa	4, 5
Mauck+Associates	3
Merchants Bonding Co.	89
MidAmerican Energy	91
Pulley & Associates	92
Studio 2a	88
Taylor Industries	87
United Brick & Tile	C2
Wells Concrete Products Company	90

Please...
*support our
advertisers first.*
*They help support
Iowa Architect!*

Advertisers Directory



**When the Most
Important Corporate
Decisions are Made,
AVI is There.**

PRESENTATION SOLUTIONS
FOCUSED ON YOUR SUCCESS.

SONY.



AVI
Systems

2867 104th St., Urbandale, IA 50322

Ph: (952) 949-3700 Fax: (515) 254-9981

www.avisystems.com

MINNEAPOLIS / DES MOINES / OMAHA / LENEXA / BISMARCK

Consultation/Design/Fabrication/Installation/Continuing Service

GS | **Geotechnical
Services Inc.**

Superior service... practical solutions



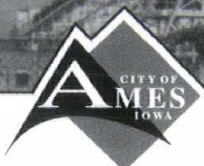
Des Moines 515 270-6542

www.gslnetwork.com

Landmark
Challenge



Transform our
power plant into
a landmark.
\$10,000 prize



Competition details available
at www.city.ames.ia.us
or contact Clare Bills,
Public Relations Officer
(515) 239-5101.
Deadline: Dec. 2, 2002
Five \$1000 finalist prizes.

visualize!
studio2a
digital media

The premiere architectural rendering and animation resource in the Midwest.

816 304 8860
adamk@studio2a.net
www.studio2a.net

**dale
photographics
inc.**

Architectural Photography
641.628.1888

**Solid
Relationships.
Solid
Solutions.**



**ALLENDER BUTZKE
ENGINEERS INC.**

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.

3660 109th Street • Urbandale, Iowa 50322 • (515) 252-1885 • Fax (515) 252-1888

CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
with your needs in mind

4308 University Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50311
P-515-279-3900
F-515-279-5233
www.csengr.com

Iowa's Largest Writer of Contract Bonds*

*Surety Association of America



Home Office

*Specializing in Contract Bonds.
Writing Bonds Nationwide.*



**Merchants
Bonding
Company**

2100 Fleur Drive, Des Moines, IA 50321-1158
(515) 243-8171 • 800-678-8171
www.merchantsbonding.com

Best Rating A (Excellent Category)

Represented by Leading Insurance Agencies

2002 Editorial *calendar*

Issue No. 02:239

2001 Design Awards Issue

Issue No. 02:240

Directory Issue

Issue No. 02:241

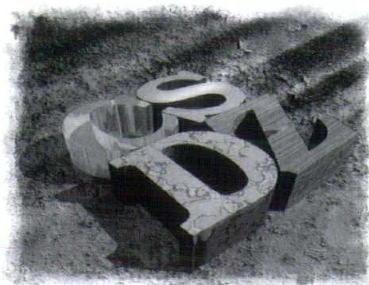
REinHABit Issue

Issue No. 02:242

Potluck Issue

IOWA Architect

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



BECAUSE SUBSTANCE MATTERS

For over 30 years, professional liability insurance through CSDZ has sheltered the design and construction communities from the risk of loss.

With knowledge, foresight, staff expertise and programs backed by CNA and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc., you can put your mind at ease. We go beyond simply selling policies. We provide comprehensive blueprints and materials to help you manage your risk.

Let CSDZ design a coverage plan, with substance, for your firm.

CNA programs are underwritten by one or more of the CNA companies. CNA is a registered service mark and trade name of CNA Financial Corporation.



www.csdz.com

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc.
150 South Fifth Street, Suite 2000
Minneapolis, MN 55402

(612) 349-2400 • Toll Free (800) 488-8641

4726 East Towne Boulevard, Suite 230
Madison, WI 53704

(608) 242-2550 • Toll Free (800) 996-2550

127 South 500 East, Suite 210

Salt Lake City, UT 84102

(801) 537-7467

P.O. Box 4

Freeport, IL 61032

(815) 235-4997 • Toll Free (877) 235-4997

CNA PRO

Victor O.
Schinnerer
& Company, Inc.

SOLUTION: *precast, prestressed concrete*



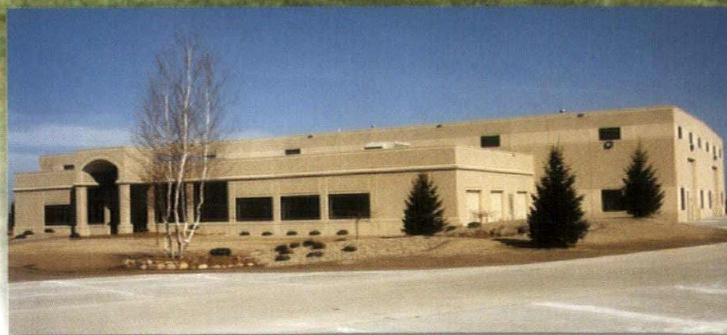
There are many ways to use precast with a great level of flexible concrete solutions from...

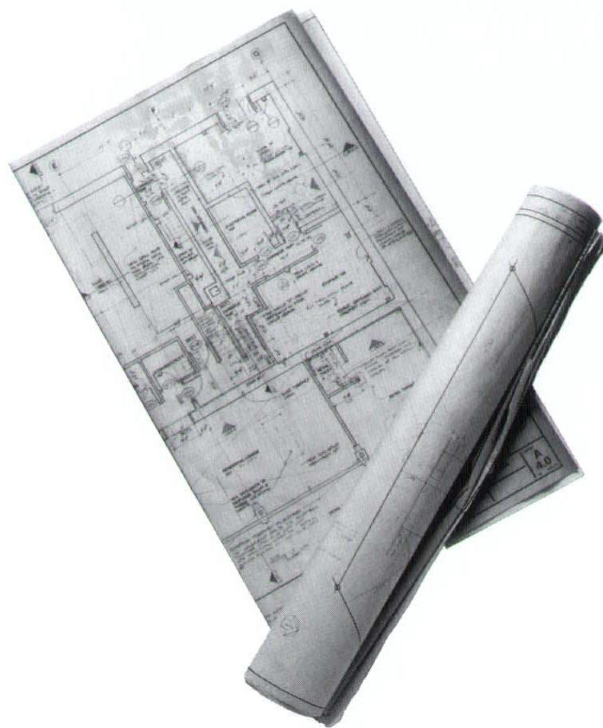


P.O. Box 308, Wells, MN 56097

1-800-658-7049

Visit our Website at www.wellsconcrete.com





OUR BLUEPRINT WAS DESIGNED TO KEEP YOU **IN THE BLACK.**

Want to save money on up-front design costs? MidAmerican Energy's Commercial New Construction Program offers budget-saving rewards for energy-efficient design, construction and equipment installation in Iowa. To find out if your next project qualifies for these incentives, call MidAmerican Energy from anywhere in Iowa at **1-800-292-6448** or from outside Iowa at **1-563-333-8841** or visit our Web site at www.midamericanenergy.com. Click on *Energy for Your Business*, where you'll find information about our energy efficiency programs.



Subscribe to *Iowa Architect* today.

Enjoy *Iowa Architect* yourself or
give a subscription to a client or friend.

Send this form to *Iowa Architect*,
AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101,
Des Moines, IA 50309.
aiaiaowa@netins.net

Name _____

Title/Position _____

Business _____

Type of firm _____

Mailing address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

E-mail address _____

Phone _____

☐ 1 Year \$25 (\$20 student)

☐ 2 Years \$45

☐ Payment enclosed

☐ Please bill me

☐ New subscription

☐ Renewal

For gift subscriptions: your
name, address and phone

My profession is:

- ☐ Architect
☐ Business Professional
☐ Educator/Library
☐ Government Service
☐ Construction Professional
☐ Design Professional
☐ Student
(school: _____)
☐ Other _____

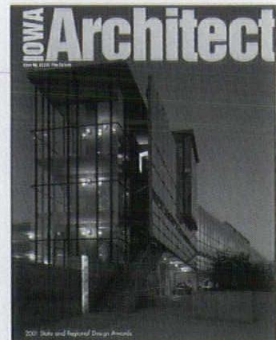
Advertise in *Iowa Architect*

A unique opportunity to
promote your product
or service to a targeted
audience including architects,
engineers, corporate executives
and other decision-makers.

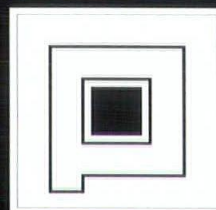
You'll also receive a free list-
ing in the consultants section
of the annual *Iowa Architect*
Directory issue.

Call or e-mail the *Iowa Architect* advertising manager
to find out how you can become a part of this highly-
regarded and well-read publication.

515.243.6010 or jnieland@mauck.com



IOWA Architect



Designing Facilities to Meet Your Needs

Mechanical-Electrical

Energy Analysis

Energy Conservation

Life Cycle Costs

Lighting Design

Communication Systems

Life Safety Systems

Direct Digital Control

Commissioning

Planning

Interior & Exterior Lighting

Mechanical Engineer

Life Safety

Systems

Energy Conservation

Communication
System

Pulley & Associates

A Part of the Durrant Group

1105 Grand Ave., Suite 100

West Des Moines, IA 50265

515.225.9531

www.pulleyengineers.com

Transform Your Client's Home Into A Showplace!

Satisfy your desire for elegance.

PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass...the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

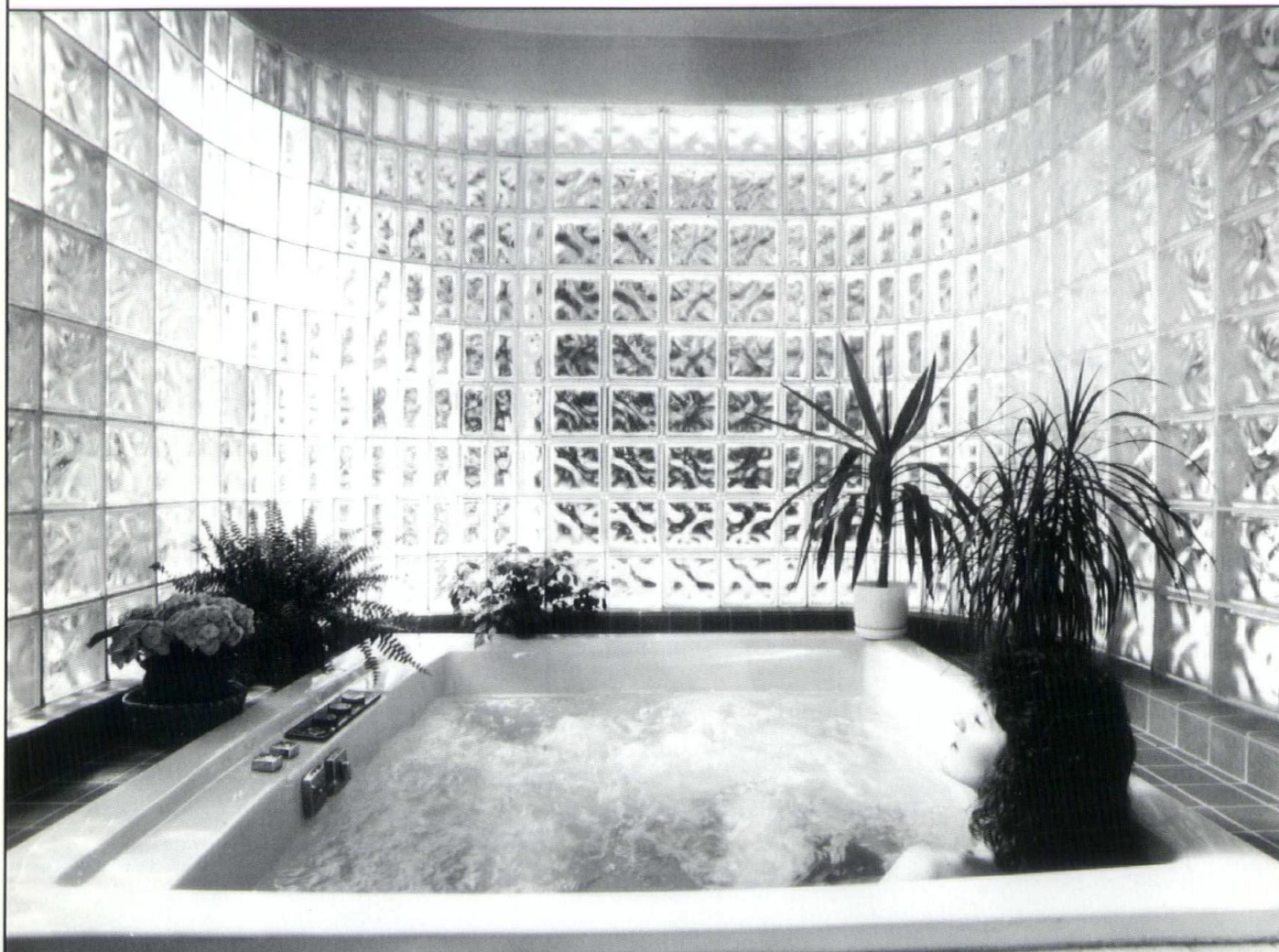
This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can trans-

form your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell...PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and

partitions add dazzle to any part of your home...both inside and outside!

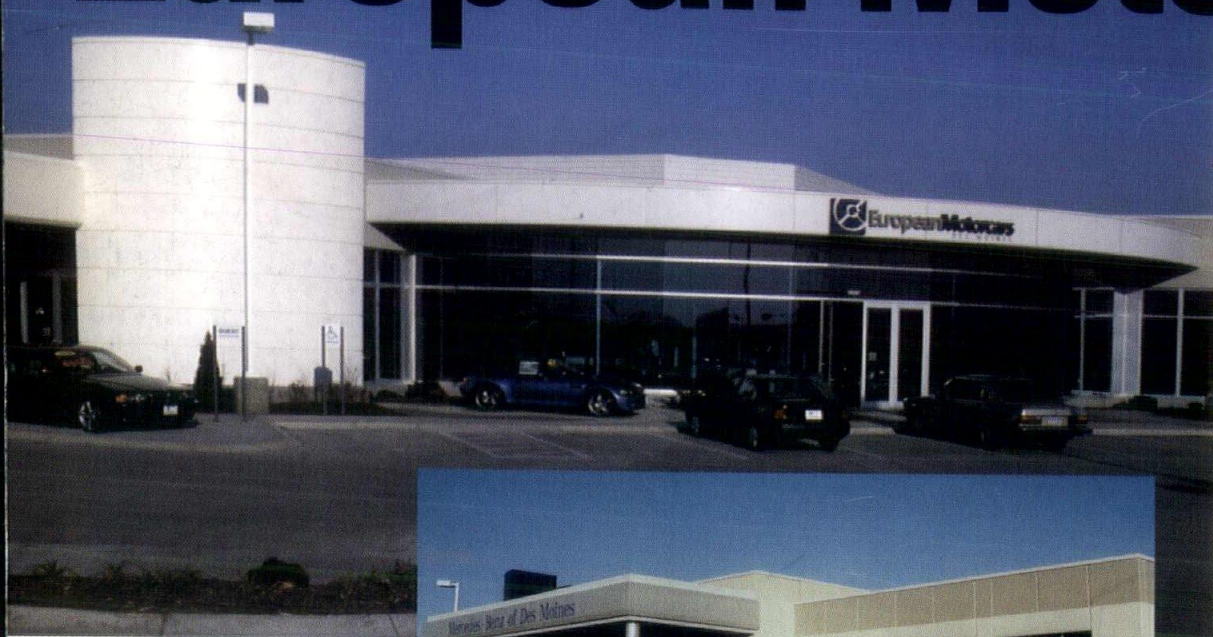
Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home into a showplace.



CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Your Construction Supply Center
SIOUX CITY

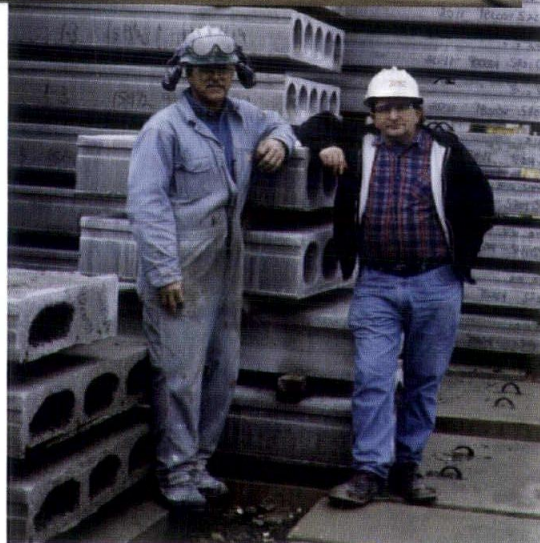
2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX: 1-712-252-2262

European Motor Car



Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.
Affiliated with the Cretex Companies, Inc.

PO Box 7350
601 SW 9th Street, Suite B
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
TEL 515 243-5118
WATS 1 800 826-0464
FAX 515 243-5502
www.iowaconcrete.com



Tight schedule. Winter construction. No prob

Remember January 2001?

We do. During the harshes
part of the 2001 winter, IPC
wall panels were fabricate
and put in place so Europea
Motor Cars could meet its
aggressive construction
schedule. Precast's versati
and speed—the right choic
tough jobs in tough weathe

IPC—the right guys to get
the job done.

We're IPC.

We'll work with you.



The American Institute of Architects
Iowa Chapter
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

*****AUTOMIXED ADC 500
0110 131
243

THE AMER INST ARCH LIBRARY
1735 NEW YORK AVE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20006-5209



PSRT ST
U.S. POSTA
PAID
Permit No. 7
Des Moines